

INDEX OF FUNGI

PUBLISHED SINCE THE BEGINNING OF 1940

VOL. II

PART 17

1958

Under Art. 35 of the *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*, 1956, publication on or after 1 January 1958 of the name of a new taxon of recent plants of the rank of order or below is valid only when the nomenclatural type is indicated. Though in some cases (e.g., where more than one collection is cited none of which is indicated in the text as type) it seems clear that the intentions of Art. 35 have not been complied with, in other cases it has proved impracticable to come to any confident decision. In this *Index*, accordingly, apparent failure to fulfil the requirements of Art. 35 are not noted.

† See note on p. 365, this *Index*, 2, Pt 16, 1958.

- Absidia sphaerosporangioides** Mańka & Truszkowska [as 'sp.n. ad int.'] in *Acta Soc. Bot. Polon.*, **27**, p. 54, 1958 from roots of *Picea excelsa*.—Poland.
- Acerbia caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 134, 1951 on branches of *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Aecidium batrachii** Katajev in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 171, 1951 on leaves of *Batrachium rionii*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- consolidae** Katajev in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 171, 1951 on leaves of *Consolida camptocarpa*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- pedicularis** Katajev in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 170, 1951 on leaves of *Pedicularis pycnantha*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Agaricus volvatus** Martinez in *Rev. Invest. agric., B. Aires*, **11**, p. 299, 1957.—Argentina.
- Agrocybe coprophila** Singer in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **5** (1941), p. 99, 1945 on horse dung.—U.S.S.R.
- insignis** Singer in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **5**, p. 85, 1941.—U.S.S.R.
- karelica** Singer in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **5**, p. 85, 1941 on vegetable litter in mixed woods.—U.S.S.R.
- Aleurodiscus hiemalis** (M. Laur.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 78, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium hiemale* M. Laur.).
- ALLANTOZYTHIELLA** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 140, 1951.—Nectrioidaceae. Sp. typ.: *A. caraganae*.
- caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 141, 1951 on dead branches of *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- ***Alternaria chrysanthemi** T. Schmidt in *PflSchBer.*, **21**, p. 19, 1958 on *Chrysanthemum maximum*.—Austria.
- *—**dauci** (Kühn) Groves & Skolko forma *endiviae* Janežič [as '(Nattr.) m.'], *Črna listna pegavost endivije*, published by *Fak. Agron., Gozd. Vet. Ljubljani*, p. 31, 1957 on leaves of *Cichorium endivia*.—Yugoslavia.
- *—**musae** Bouriquet & Bataille in *Fruits d'outremer*, **13**, p. 50, 1958 on leaves of *Musa*.—Madagascar.
- nana** Matvejeva in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 130, 1951 on rotting stems and leaves of *Roemeria refracta*.—Uzbekistan S.S.R.
- ochroleuca** Matvejeva in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 130, 1951 on leaves of *Ixiolirion tataricum*.—Uzbekistan S.S.R.
- phaseoli-vulgaris** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 103, 1958 on pods of *Phaseolus vulgaris*.—Japan.
- primulae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 103, 1958 on leaves of *Primula obconica*.—Japan.
- somniferi** (Hariot & Briard) Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Alternaria brassicae* (Berk.) Sacc. var. *somniferi* Hariot & Briard).
- Amanita nana** Singer [as '*Amanita (Lepidella)*'] in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **5**, p. 85, 1941 on mounds between *Eremostachys ? labiosa*.—U.S.S.R.
- Amazonia novae-caledoniae** Hansford in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 410, 1958 on leaves of *Schefflera vieillardii*.—New Caledonia.
- AMPAROINA** Singer in *Mycologia*, **50**, p. 110, 1958.—Agaricaceae. Sp. typ.: *A. spinosissima*.
- spinosissima** (Singer) Singer in *Mycologia*, **50**, p. 110, 1958. (Syn. *Marasmius spinosissimus* Singer).
- Amphinema byssoides** (Pers. ex Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 112, 1958. (Syn. *Thelephora byssoides* Pers. ex Fr.).
- AMPHISPHAERELLULA** Guceviez in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 142, 1952.—Sphaeriales. Sp. typ.: *A. fagi*.
- fagi** Guceviez in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 142, 1952 on dead wood of *Fagus taurica*.—Crimea, U.S.S.R.
- Amphisphaeria belladonnae** Naumov in

- Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 111, 1951 on dry stems of *Atropa belladonna*.—Crimea Region, U.S.S.R.
- Annelophora mussaendae** M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 88, 1958 on dead twigs of *Mussaenda elegans*.—Sierra Leone.
- **phoenicis** M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 87, 1958 on dead leaves of *Phoenix reclinata*.—Sierra Leone.
- Anthostomella mesembryanthemi** Camara & Vasconcelos in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 93, 1955 on branches of *Mesembryanthemum edule*.—Portugal.
- Antromycopsis leucopogonis** Hansford [as 'Antromycopsis'] in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 227, 1957 on dead leaves of *Leucopogon costatus*.—South Australia.
- Apiospora buddleiae** Camara & Vasconcelos [as 'budleiae'] in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 94, 1955 on branches of *Buddleia*.—Portugal.
- **rubi-fruticosi** Severini forma *minuscula* M. R. Dias & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 102, 1955 on twigs of *Rubus*.—Portugal.
- Aposphaeria caraganae** Brezhnev in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 186, 1951 on dead branches of *Caragana arborescens*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Armataella formosana** Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Agric. Biol. Ser.*, 3, 1, p. 19, 1957 on leaves of *Actinodaphne mushaensis*.—Formosa.
- **longispora** Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Agric. Biol. Ser.*, 3, 1, p. 19, 1957 on leaves of *Cinnamomum randaiense*.—Formosa.
- **macrospora** Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Agric. Biol. Ser.*, 3, 1, p. 21, 1957 on leaves of *Phoebe formosana*.—Formosa.
- Arrhytidia lagerheimii** (Pat.) L. S. Olive [as 'lagerheimi'] in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Ceracea lagerheimii* Pat.).
- Arthrobotryum glochidii** Petch var. *lanceolaris* [sic: better 'lanceolare' or 'lanceolarii'?] Chiddarwar in *Sci. & Cult.*, 22, p. 511, 1957 on leaves of *Glochidion lanceolarium*.—India.
- ***ARTHROCLADIA** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 309, 1956.—Erysiphaceae. Sp. typ.: *Microsphaera lycii* (Lasch.) Sacc.
- **lycii** (Lasch) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 310, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe lycii* Lasch).
- Ascochyta aleuritidis** Choehrjakov in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 146, 1951 on leaves of *Aleurites cordata*.—Transcaucasian U.S.S.R.
- **aloidis** (Oud.) Aksel in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 11, pp. 83 and 115, 1956. (Syn. *Phyllosticta aloidis* Oud.).
- **asari** Bondarzeva-Monteverde [as 'azari': but as 'asari' on p. 159] in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 158, 1945 on leaves of *Asarum europaeum*.—U.S.S.R.
- **biforae** Bondarzeva-Monteverde in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 160, 1945 on fruits of *Bifora radians*.—Germany.
- **brassicae-campestris** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 51, 1958 on leaves of *Brassica campestris* var. *pekinensis*.—Japan.
- **coluteae** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 117, 1958 on dead branches of *Colutea arborescens*.—Faeröes.
- **dentariae** Brezhnev in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 186, 1951 on leaves of *Cardamine (Dentaria) quinquefolia*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- **echinopsis** Bondarzeva-Monteverde in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 161, 1945 on *Echinops sphaerocephalus*.—U.S.S.R.
- **hoveniae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 52, 1958 on leaves of *Hovenia dulcis* var. *tomentella*.—Japan.
- **hydrangeae** (Ell. & Ev.) Aksel in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 11, pp. 83 and 133, 1956. (Syn. *Phyllosticta hydrangeae* Ell. & Ev.).
- **monardae** Klaptzova in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 78, 1941 on leaves of *Monarda fistulosa*.—U.S.S.R.
- **ornithopi** Bondarzeva-Monteverde in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 159, 1945 on seeds of *Ornithopus sativus*.—U.S.S.R.
- **paeoniae** Bondarzeva-Monteverde in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 159, 1945 on leaves of *Paeonia*.—U.S.S.R.
- **rachidicola** (Bub.) Bondarzew & Bondarzeva-Monteverde in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 139, 1952. (Syn. *Diplodina rachidicola* Bub.).
- **reynoutriae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 52, 1958 on leaves of *Reynoutria japonica*.—Japan.
- **rhagadioli** Choehrjakov in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 146, 1951 on leaves of *Rhagadiolus stellatus* var. *hebelaeus*.—North Caucasus Region, U.S.S.R.
- **rheicola** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 53, 1958 on leaves of *Rheum rhaponticum*.—Japan.
- **ribicola** H. C. Greene in *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, 46 (1957), p. 156, 1958 on leaves of *Ribes americanum*.—Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- **scutellariae** Bondarzeva-Monteverde in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 161, 1945 on leaves of *Scutellaria altissima*.—U.S.S.R.
- **tribuli** Bondarzeva-Monteverde in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 160, 1945 on seeds of *Tribulus terrestris*.—U.S.S.R.
- Aspergillus allocotus** Batista & Maia in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 181, 1957 as a culture contaminant.—Brazil.
- **ambiguus** Sappa in *Allionia*, 2, p. 254, 1955 from soil.—Italian Somaliland.
- **awamori** Nakazawa var. *hominis* Batista & Maia in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 186, 1957 on epidermal lesions of man.—Brazil.
- **heteromorphus** Batista & Maia in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 194, 1957 as culture contaminant.—Brazil.

- [*Aspergillus*] *microcysticus* Sappa in *Allionia*, **2**, p. 251, 1955 from soil.—Italian Somaliland.
- *ochraceo-petaliformis* Batista & Maia in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, **15**, 1, p. 213, 1957 from skin lesions of the head of man.—Brazil.
- *peyronellii* Sappa in *Allionia*, **2**, p. 248, 1955 from soil.—Italian Somaliland.
- *— *repens* (Corda) De Bary var. *ramosus* Batista & Maia [as '*ramosum*'] in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, **15**, 1, p. 220, 1957.—Brazil.
- *varicolor* (Berk. & Br.) Thom & Raper var. *major* Batista & Maia in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, **15**, 1, p. 235, 1957 as a culture contaminant.—Brazil.
- Asterina citriobati* Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 210, 1957 on leaves of *Citriobatus multiflorus*.—New South Wales, Australia.
- *elaeocarpi-kobanmochii* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 23, 1957 on leaves of *Elaeocarpus kobanmochi*.—Formosa.
- *eugeniae-formosanae* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 23, 1957 on leaves of *Eugenia formosana*.—Formosa.
- *formosana* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 23, 1957 on leaves of *Ilex warburgii*.—Formosa.
- *illicicola* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 24, 1957 on leaves of *Ilex pubescens*.—Formosa.
- *jasmini-subtrinervis* Yamamoto nom. nov. in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 29, 1957. (Syn. *Asterina jasminicola* Yamamoto, 1956 [this *Index*, **2**, p. 338], non Yates, 1918). On *Jasminum subtrinerve*.
- *kusukusuensis* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 24, 1957 on leaves of *Sida rhombifolia*.—Formosa.
- *lobulata* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 24, 1957 on leaves of *Ilex ardisioides*.—Formosa.
- *loranthi-rhododendricolae* Yamamoto [as '*loranthi-rhododendricoli*'] in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 24, 1957 on leaves of *Loranthus rhododendricola*.—Formosa.
- *melastomatis-candidi* Yamamoto [as '*melastomae-candidi*'] in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 25, 1957 on leaves of *Melastoma candidum*.—Formosa.
- *papuensis* Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 211, 1957 on leaves of *Banksia dentata*.—Papua.
- *randiae-benthamianae* Hansford [as '*randiae-benthami*'] in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 211, 1957 on leaves of *Randia benthamiana* [as '*benthami*'].—New South Wales, Australia.
- *scrobiculata* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 25, 1957 on leaves of *Ilex ardisioides*.—Formosa.
- *sinsuieiensis* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 25, 1957 on leaves of *Barthea formosana*.—Formosa.
- *stauntoniae* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 27, 1957 on leaves of *Stauntonia hexaphylla*.—Formosa.
- *subcylindracea* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 27, 1957 on leaves of *Diplospora viridiflora*.—Formosa.
- *theae* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 27, 1957 on leaves of *Thea sinensis*.—Formosa.
- *triumfetticola* Yamamoto nom. nov. in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 29, 1957. (Syn. *Asterina triumfettae* Yamamoto, 1956 [this *Index*, **2**, p. 338], non (Arn.) Stevens, 1939). On *Triumfetta bartramia*.
- *zanthoxyli* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 28, 1957 on leaves of *Zanthoxylum setosum*.—Formosa.
- Asterinella diospyrina* Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 211, 1957 on leaves of *Diospyros australis*.—Queensland, Australia.
- *formosana* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 28, 1957 on leaves of *Randia cochinchinensis*.—Formosa.
- Asterolibertia hiiranensis* (Yamamoto) Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 29, 1957. (Syn. *Asterina hiiranensis* Yamamoto).
- Asteromella angelicae* Sawada [as '*Asterostomella*'] in *Bull. Govt. For. Exp. Sta.*, Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 46, 1958 on leaves of *Angelica miqueliana*.—Japan.
- Athelia bispora* (J. Schroet.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Hypochnus bisporus* J. Schroet.).
- *decipiens* (Höhnelt & Litsch.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 86, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium decipiens* Höhnelt & Litsch.).
- *fuscotrata* (Burt) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium fuscotratum* Burt).
- *galzinii* (Bourd.) Donk [as '*galzini*'] in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium galzini* [sic] Bourd.).
- *glaucina* (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium glaucinum* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *mutabilis* (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium mutabile* Bres., 1898, non *C. mutabile* Karst., 1898).
- *neuhoffii* (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium neuhoffii* Bres.).
- *olivaceoalba* (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk [as '*olivaceo-alba*'] in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium olivaceo-album* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *pellicularis* (Karst.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium laeve* subsp. *pelliculare* Karst.).
- *septentrionalis* John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 88, 1958 on decayed wood of *Pinus* and *Salix caprea*.—Sweden.
- *tessulata* (Cooke) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium tessulatum* Cooke).
- *violascens* (Fr. ex Fr.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Thelophora violascens* Fr. ex Fr.).
- ATKINSIELLA Vishniac in *Mycologia*, **50**, p. 75, 1958.—Saprolegniales. Sp. typ.: *A. dubia*.

- [*Atkinsiella*] *dubia* (Atkins) Vishniac in *Mycologia*, **50**, p. 75, 1958. (Syn. *Plectospora dubia* Atkins).
- Balladyna faradayae* Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 209, 1957 on leaves of *Faradaya splendida*.—Queensland, Australia.
- lelebae* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 21, 1957 on leaves of *Leleba shimadai*.—Formosa.
- Balladynella diplosporae* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 22, 1957 on leaves of *Diplospora viridiflora*.—Formosa.
- Balladynopsis crossopterygis* Deighton & M. B. Ellis apud M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap.*, C.M.I., **70**, p. 11, 1958 on leaves of *Crossopteryx febrifuga*.—Sierra Leone.
- Bartalinia themedae* Hansford on *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 224, 1957 on dead culms of *Themeda australis*.—South Australia.
- Boletinus subpectabilis* Vassilkov in Bot. Matrep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **8**, p. 114, 1952 in larch woods.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Boletus rubellus* Krombh. subsp. *purpureus* Snell & Dick in *Mycologia*, **50**, p. 65, 1958 in *Sphagnum*.—Florida, U.S.A.
- Botrybasidium botryosum* (Bres.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 53, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium botryosum* Bres.).
- conspersum* John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 133, 1958 on decayed wood of *Betula*.—Sweden.
- medium* John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 54, 1958 on fallen branches of *Pinus*.—Sweden.
- obtusisporum* John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 57, 1958 on decayed wood of *Pinus*.—Sweden.
- Botrytis bifurcata* J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster in *Mycologia*, **49** (1957), p. 789, 1958 from forest nursery soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- Boudiera areolata* Cooke & Phillips var. *macrospora* Dennis in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 397, 1958 amongst moss on sandy soil.—South Australia.
- Calosphaeria caraganae* Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in Bot. Matrep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 136, 1951 on dead branches of *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Calvatia fulvida* Sossin in Bot. Matrep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **8**, p. 127, 1952 in damp pine-beech woods.—U.S.S.R.
- Camarosporium coluteicola* Buchwald nom. nov. in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 189, 1958. (Syn. *Camarosporium coronillae* Sacc. & Speg. var. *coluteae* Sacc., 1884, non *Camarosporium coluteae* (Peck & Clint.) Sacc., 1884.) On *Colutea*.
- oleae* Lucas & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, **17**, p. 131, 1955 on leaves of *Olea europaea* var. *oleaster*.—Portugal. [Non *C. oleae* Politis, 1935 (*Petrak's List*, 7).]
- stipae* Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 224, 1957 on dead leaves of *Stipa*.—South Australia.
- Candida muscorum* Menna in *J. gen. Microbiol.*, **18**, p. 269, 1958 from rotting layer of sphagnum overlying peat bog.—New Zealand.
- natalensis* Van der Walt & Tscheuschner in Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr., **23**, p. 189, 1957 from soil.—South Africa.
- Cantharellus caucasicus* Nahutzrischvili in Bot. Matrep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **9**, p. 157, 1953 in subalpine meadow.—Georgian S.S.R.
- *—*lutescens* Fr. var. *axanthus* Pouchet & Jossierand in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Oyannax*, 10–11 (1956–57), p. 88, 1957.—France.
- CARTILOSOMA* Kotlaba & Pouzar in Čes. Mykol., **12**, p. 103, 1958.—Polyporaceae. Sp. typ.: *Trametes subsinuosa* Bres.
- subsinuosum* (Bres.) Kotlaba & Pouzar in Čes. Mykol., **12**, p. 102, 1958. (Syn. *Trametes subsinuosa* Bres.).
- Cenangium ribicola* Naumov & Brezhnev apud Naumov in Bot. Matrep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 113, 1951 on dead branches of *Ribes nigrum*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Ceratocystis moniliformis* (Hedge.) C. Moreau forma *coffeeae* (Zimm.) C. Moreau in *Bull. sci., Minist. Fr. d'outre mer*, **5**, p. 424, 1954. (Syn. *Rostrella coffeeae* Zimm.).
- forma *variospora* (Davidson) C. Moreau in *Rev. Mycol., Paris*, **17**, Suppl. Colon. **1**, p. 23, 1952. (Syn. *Endoconidiophora variospora* Davidson).
- forma *wilsonii* (Bakshi) C. Moreau [as 'wilsoni'] in *Rev. Mycol., Paris*, **17**, Suppl. Colon. **1**, p. 23, 1952. (Syn. *Ceratocystis wilsoni* [sic] Bakshi).
- Ceratostoma mexicanense* Batista & Nascimento [as 'mexicanensis'] apud Batista, Nascimento & Costa in *Rev. Agric., Pernambuco*, **1**, p. 10, 1958 on leaves of *Quercus*.—Mexico.
- **Cercospora centrostachydis* Chupp, 1954 (this *Index*, **2**, p. 184) was published without Latin diagnosis.
- dahliicola* Salam & P. N. Rao in *J. Indian bot. Soc.*, **36**, p. 424, 1957 on leaves of *Dahlia*.—India.
- hoveae* Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 228, 1957 on leaves of *Hovea acutifolia*.—Queensland, Australia.
- lagenariae* Salam & P. N. Rao in *J. Indian bot. Soc.*, **36**, p. 423, 1957 on leaves of *Lagenaria vulgaris*.—India.
- lycopersici* Salam & P. N. Rao in *J. Indian bot. Soc.*, **36**, p. 425, 1957 on leaves of *Lycopersicon esculentum*.—India.
- oligoneuri* H. C. Greene [as 'oligoneuronis'] in *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, **46** (1957), p. 158, 1958 on leaves of *Solidago riddellii*.—Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- perillae* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, **105**, p. 110, 1958 on leaves of *Perilla frutescens*.—Japan.
- Cerosporella convallariae* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, **105**, p. 91, 1958 on leaves of *Convallaria majalis*.—Japan.
- dioscoreae* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, **105**, p. 92, 1958 on leaves of *Dioscorea septemloba*.—Japan.
- moelleri* Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 209, 1958 on *Athyrium filix-femina*.—Faeröes.
- rhois* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, **105**, p. 92, 1958 on leaves of *Rhus trichocarpa*.—Japan.
- Cercosporidium lithospermi* Naumov in Bot. Matrep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 120, 1951 on

- stems of *Lithospermum officinale*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- CHAETOMELASMI** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 139, 1951.—Leptostromataceae. Sp. typ.: *C. caraganae*.
- caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 139, 1951 on leaves of *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Chaetomium lusitanicum** Gomes apud Gomes & Santos in Publ. Dir. Ser. Flor. Açuc., Lisboa, 20, p. 73, 1953 on rotten roots of *Betula verrucosa*.—Portugal.
- Chaetoscorias vulgaris** Yamamoto (this Index, 2, p. 264) was validly published in Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 36, 1957.
- Chaetothyrum vermisporum** Hansford var. **glabrum** Hansford [as 'glabra'] in Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 82, p. 209, 1957 on leaves of *Theobroma cacao*.—New Guinea.
- Chloridroma apiculatum** J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster in Mycologia, 49 (1957), p. 789, 1958 from forest soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- CHLOROCIBORIA** Seaver ex Ramamurthi, Korf & Batra in Mycologia, 49 (1957), p. 857, 1958. (*Chlorociboria* Seaver, 1936 [Petrak's List, 8], without Latin diagnosis).—Helotiales. 'Holotypus: *Helvella aeruginosa* Oed.'
- aeruginascens** (Nyl.) Kanouse ex Ramamurthi, Korf & Batra in Mycologia, 49 (1957), p. 858, 1958. (Syn. *Peziza aeruginascens* Nyl.). [Corrected citation: see this Index, 1, p. 226.]
- aeruginella** (Karst.) Dennis ex Ramamurthi, Korf & Batra in Mycologia, 49 (1957), p. 859, 1958. (Syn. *Helotium aeruginellum* Karst.). [Corrected citation: see this Index, 2, p. 264.]
- aeruginosa** (Oed. ex S. F. Gray) Seaver ex Ramamurthi, Korf & Batra in Mycologia, 49 (1957), p. 859, 1958. (Syn. *Helotium aeruginosum* Oed. ex S. F. Gray). [Corrected citation: see Petrak's List, 8.]
- bulgarioides** (Rab.) Ramamurthi, Korf & Batra in Mycologia, 49 (1957), p. 860, 1958. (Syn. *Peziza bulgarioides* Rab.).
- rugipes** (Peck) Ramamurthi & Korf apud Ramamurthi, Korf & Batra in Mycologia, 49 (1957), p. 859, 1958. (Syn. *Helotium rugipes* Peck).
- versiformis** (Pers. ex Pers.) Seaver ex Ramamurthi, Korf & Batra in Mycologia, 49 (1957), p. 860, 1958. (Syn. *Peziza versiformis* Pers. ex Pers.). [Corrected citation: see Petrak's List, 8.]
- Cintractia americana** Nannfeldt & Lindeberg in Svensk bot. Tidskr., 51, p. 515, 1957 on *Carex rostrata*.—Canada.
- CINTRACTIOMYXA** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 108, 1952.—Ustilaginales. Sp. typ.: *C. caricis*.
- caricis** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 109, 1952 in ovaries of *Carex pachystylis*.—Kazakh S.S.R.
- Cirsosiella nodulosa** Yamamoto in Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 29, 1957 on leaves of *Calamus formosanus*.—Formosa.
- Cladochaete grevilleae** Hansford in Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 82, p. 225, 1957 on moribund leaves of *Grevillea robusta*.—New South Wales, Australia.
- Cladosporium carpesii** Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 93, 1958 on leaves of *Carpesium abrotanoides* var. *thumbergianum*.—Japan.
- festucae** Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 95, 1958 on leaves of *Festuca japonica*.—Japan.
- phlei-pratensis** Sawada [as 'phlei-pratense'] in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 96, 1958 on leaves of *Phleum pratense*.—Japan.
- Clasterosporium cyperi** M. B. Ellis in Mycol. Pap., C.M.I., 70, p. 6, 1958 on leaves of *Cyperus haspan*.—Malaya.
- flagellatum** (Syd.) M. B. Ellis in Mycol. Pap., C.M.I., 70, p. 5, 1958. (Syn. *Cheiropodium flagellatum* Syd.).
- scleriae** M. B. Ellis in Mycol. Pap., C.M.I., 70, p. 7, 1958 on leaves of *Scleria naumanniana*.—Sierra Leone.
- Clavaria indica** Corner, Thind & Dev in Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 41, p. 205, 1958 on humus in oak forest.—India.
- Clavulina mussooriensis** Corner, Thind & Dev in Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc., 41, p. 204, 1958 on soil in cedar forest.—India.
- CLIMACOCYSTIS** Kotlaba & Pouzar in Čes. Mykol., 12, p. 103, 1958.—Polyporaceae. Sp. typ.: *Polyporus borealis* Fr.
- borealis** (Fr.) Kotlaba & Pouzar in Čes. Mykol., 12, p. 96, 1958. (Syn. *Polyporus borealis* Fr.).
- var. **rohrbacheri** Kotlaba & Pouzar in Čes. Mykol., 12, p. 103, 1958 on rotten trunk of *Fraxinus excelsior*.—Czechoslovakia.
- var. **spathulatus** (Fr.) Kotlaba & Pouzar in Čes. Mykol., 12, p. 96, 1958. (Syn. *Polyporus borealis* γ *spathulatus* Fr.).
- Clitocybe aeruginosa** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 37, 1958.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- brevipes** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 38, 1958.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- distantifolia** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 39, 1958.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- epichysium** (Fr.) Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 40, 1958. (Syn. *Agaricus epichysium* Fr.).
- gerardiana** (Peck) Sacc. var. **fusca** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 40, 1958 on *Sphagnum* in bogs.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- icmadophila** (Fr.) Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 41, 1958. (Syn. *Agaricus epichysium* Fr. β *icmadophilus* Fr.).
- incisa** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 41, 1958.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- insipida** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 43, 1958 under conifers.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- pallescens** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 44, 1958 on wood at base of *Fraxinus*.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- rancida** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 45, 1958 around sedges at edge of sea-shore pool.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- rubella** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 46, 1958 on sandy soil.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- sclerotoidea** (Morse) Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 46, 1958. (Syn. *Tricholoma sclerotoideum* Morse).
- subcanescens** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 46, 1958 on conifer needles.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- var. **robusta** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 49, 1958.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- subfumosa** Bigelow in Mycologia, 50, p. 49,

- 1958 on wood at base of oak tree.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- [*Clitocybe*] *subnitens* Bigelow in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 50, 1958 under spruce.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- *vasiljevae* Singer in Bot. Mater. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 84, 1941.—U.S.S.R. [This antedates *C. vasiljevae* Singer, 1943 (this Index, 2, p. 167).]
- Coccosporium corni* Naumov & Kuznetsova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetsova in Bot. Mater. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 162, 1952 on dead twigs of *Cornus sanguinea*.—Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
- Coemansia mojaviensis* R. K. Benjamin in *Aliso*, 4, p. 156, 1958 from rat dung.—California, U.S.A.
- **Coleosporium synuri* Tranzschel ex Kuprevicz & Tranzschel, *Flora Plant. Crypt. URSS*, 4, Fungi (1), Uredinales Fasc. 1, Melampsoraceae, p. 325, 1957 on *Synurus*.—U.S.S.R.
- Colletotrichum aquatile* Sprague [as '*aquatilis*'] in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 838, 1958 on leaves of *Catabrosa aquatica*.—Oregon, U.S.A.
- *kawakamii* (Miyabe) Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 74, 1958. (Syn. *Gloeosporium kawakamii* Miyabe).
- *rumicicola* Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 75, 1958 on leaves of *Rumex japonicus*.—Japan.
- Colpoma juniperi* (Karst.) Dennis in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 401, 1958. (Syn. *Coccomyces juniperi* Karst.).
- Comatricha acanthodes* Alexopoulos in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 55, 1958.—Island of Thasos.
- *aggregata* Farr in Bull. Inst. Jamaica, Sci. Ser., 7, p. 41, 1957.—Jamaica.
- *synsporos* Alexopoulos in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 54, 1958.—Island of Rhodes.
- Coniella populina* Naumov in Bot. Mater. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 118, 1951 on branches of *Populus tremula*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- CONIOBOTRYS* Pouzar in Čes. Mykol., 12, p. 32, 1958.—Coniophoraceae [Thelephoraceae]. Sp. typ.: *C. ochroleuca*.
- *ochroleuca* (Bres.) Pouzar in Čes. Mykol., 12, p. 32, 1958. (Syn. *Coniophora ochroleuca* Bres.).
- Coniothecium crustaceum* (Lindner) Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 217, 1958. (Syn. *Sarcinomyces crustaceus* Lindner). [Combination made by Buchwald, *Fungi Imperfecti*, p. 91, 1939, but without citation of authors.]
- Coniothyrium atropae* Naumov in Bot. Mater. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 119, 1951 on dry stems of *Atropa belladonna*.—Crimea Republic, U.S.S.R.
- Conocybe albocinerea* Singer in Bot. Mater. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 99, 1945 on banks and in woods among mosses.—U.S.S.R. [This antedates *C. albocinerea* Singer, 1950 (this Index, 2, p. 20).]
- COREMIOPSIS* Sizova & Suprun in Вестник Московского Университета (*Vestn. Moskov. Univ.*), 2, p. 55, 1957.—Moniliales. Sp. typ.: *C. rosea*.
- *rosea* Sizova & Suprun in Вестник Московского Университета (*Vestn. Moskov. Univ.*), 2, p. 55, 1957 from the soil.—U.S.S.R.
- Cortinarius azureovelatus* Orton [as '*C. (Serioeocybe)*'], *Cortinarius II* (Issued by the Mycol. Sect., Yorkshire Naturalists' Union), p. 147, April 1958 in deciduous woodland.—England.
- *epsomensis* Orton [as '*C. (Serioeocybe)*'], *Cortinarius II* (Issued by the Mycol. Sect., Yorkshire Naturalists' Union), p. 147, April 1958 in chalky meadowland.—England.
- *malachioides* Orton [as '*C. (Serioeocybe)*'], *Cortinarius II* (Issued by the Mycol. Sect., Yorkshire Naturalists' Union), p. 148, April 1958 in conifer woods.—Scotland.
- *pearsonii* Orton [as '*C. (Serioeocybe)*'], *Cortinarius II* (Issued by the Mycol. Sect., Yorkshire Naturalists' Union), p. 148, April 1958 in mixed woods.—England.
- *— *prasinus* [Schaeff.] Fr. var. *odoratus* Joguet in Bull. Soc. Nat. Oyonnax, 10-11 (1956-57), p. 89, 1957.—France.
- *puniceus* Orton [as '*C. (Dermocybe)*'], *Cortinarius II* (Issued by the Mycol. Sect., Yorkshire Naturalists' Union), p. 148, April 1958 in deciduous or mixed woods.—England.
- *simulatus* Orton [as '*C. (Serioeocybe)*'], *Cortinarius II* (Issued by the Mycol. Sect., Yorkshire Naturalists' Union), p. 148, April 1958 under pine and birch.—Scotland.
- *sphagneti* Orton [as '*C. (Dermocybe)*'], *Cortinarius II* (Issued by the Mycol. Sect., Yorkshire Naturalists' Union), p. 148, April 1958 in *Sphagnum*.—Scotland.
- Coryneopsis viburni* M. R. Dias & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 112, 1955 on leaves of *Viburnum tinus*.—Portugal.
- Coryneum rosae* Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 79, 1958 on leaves of *Rosa multiflora*.—Japan.
- Craterellus cymatodermoides* Reid, Thind & Adlakha in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, 41, p. 131, 1958 on the ground.—India.
- *mussooriensis* Reid, Thind & Adlakha in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, 41, p. 132, 1958 on the ground.—India.
- Crinipellis ochraceopapillatus* (P. Henn.) Dennis in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 395, 1958. (Syn. *Marasmius ochraceo-papillatus* P. Henn.).
- Cristella alnicola* (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 19, 1957. (Syn. *Grandinia alnicola* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *amianthina* (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 19, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium amianthinum* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *byssinella* (Bourd.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 19, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium byssinellum* Bourd.).
- *confinis* (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium confine* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *farinacea* (Pers. ex Fr.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Hydnum farinaceum* Pers. ex Fr.).
- *filia* [sic] (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium filium* [sic] Bres.).
- *invisitata* (H. S. Jacks.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium invisitatum* H. S. Jacks.).
- *polyporoidea* (Berk. & Curt.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium polyporoideum* Berk. & Curt.).
- *probat* (H. S. Jacks.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium probatum* H. S. Jacks.).
- *sphaerospora* (Maire) Donk in *Fungus*,

- Wageningen, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Hypochnus sphaerosporus* Maire).
- [**Corticium stellulata** (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk in *Fungus*, Wageningen, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium stellulatum* Bourd. & Galz.).
- **submutabilis** (Höhnelt & Litsch.) Donk in *Fungus*, Wageningen, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium submutabile* Höhnelt & Litsch.).
- **sulphurea** (Pers. ex Fr.) Donk in *Fungus*, Wageningen, 27, p. 20, 1957. (Syn. *Thelephora sulphurea* Pers. ex Fr.).
- Cronartium appalachianum** Hepting in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 898, 1958 on *Buckleya distichophylla*.—Tennessee, U.S.A. [III and II of *Peridermium appalachianum* Hepting & Cummins (this *Index*, 2, p. 106).]
- ***Cryptodiaporthe populea** Butin [as 'Sacc.) Butin'] in *NachrBl. dtsh. PflSchDienst.* (Braunschweig), Stuttgart, 9, p. 70, 1957 on *Populus fastigiata*.—Germany. (Perithecial *Dothichiza populea* Sacc.)
- Cryptosporella camarae** Santos in *Publ. Dir. Ser. Flor. Açúic., Lisboa*, 23, p. 109, 1956 on branches of *Eucalyptus globulus*.—Portugal.
- Cucurbitaria fraxini** Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 184, 1951 on wood of *Fraxinus excelsior*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Cumminsella antarctica** (Speg.) J. W. Baxter in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 865, 1958. (Syn. *Puccinia antarctica* Speg.).
- **stolpiana** (Diet. & Neg.) J. W. Baxter in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 867, 1958. (Syn. *Puccinia stolpiana* Diet. & Neg.).
- Cyathus braziliensis** Sossin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 126, 1952 on dung.—U.S.S.R.
- Cylindrosporium berberidis** Lucas & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 132, 1955 on leaves of *Berberis*.—Portugal.
- **vaccinii** H. C. Green in *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, 46 (1957), p. 157, 1958 on leaves of *Vaccinium canadense*.—Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- **viciae-unijugae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro*, Tokyo, 105, p. 80, 1958 on leaves of *Vicia unijuga*.—Japan.
- CYTOMELANCONIS** Naumov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 108, 1951.—Sphaeriales. Sp. typ.: *C. systema-solare*.
- **systema-solare** Naumov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 109, 1951 on dead branches of *Salix livida* var. *cinerea*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Cytospora systema-solare** Naumov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 114, 1951 on dead branches of *Salix livida* var. *cinerea*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Cytosporella celtidis** Lucas & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 121, 1955 on twigs of *Celtis*.—Portugal.
- Cytostagonospora traversiana** M. R. Dias & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 109, 1955 on leaves of *Hedera helix*.—Portugal.
- Cyttarophyllum besseyi** (Peck) Singer, 1951 (this *Index*, 2, p. 76). Combination already made by Singer in *Ann. mycol., Berl.*, 34, p. 344, 1936.
- **cucullatum** (Shope & Seaver) A. H. Smith ex Singer in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 98, 1945. [Syn. *Boibitius cucullatus* Shope & Seaver]. [This antedates the combination by Singer, 1951 (this *Index*, 2, p. 76).]
- **liberatum** (Kalchbr.) Singer in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 98, 1945. [Syn. *Boibitius liberatus* Kalchbr.]. [This antedates the combination by Singer, 1951 (this *Index*, 2, p. 76).]
- Dacrymyces intermedius** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 108, 1958 on dead limb of *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.—Tahiti.
- **paraphysatus** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 106, 1958 on frondose wood and dead bamboo stem.—Tahiti.
- †**Dacryomitra turkestanica** (Karst.) Zerova in *J. Bot. Acad. Sci. Ukr.*, 15, 1, p. 99, 1958. (Syn. *Raddetes turkestanicus* Karst.).
- Debaryomyces castellii** Capriotti in *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 28, p. 348, 1958 from soil.—Sweden.
- Deconica acutiuscula** Singer in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 86, 1941 on wood on the ground.—U.S.S.R.
- Dendryphon avenae-sativae** Sawada [as 'Dendryphium'] in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro*, Tokyo, 105, p. 99, 1958 on leaves of *Avena sativa* and *A. fatua*.—Japan.
- **spiraeae** Sawada [as 'Dendryphium spiraeae'] in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro*, Tokyo, 105, p. 100, 1958 on branches of *Spiraea* [as 'Spiraea'] *betulifolia*.—Japan.
- Dermatophilus dermatonomus** (Bull) Austwick in *Med. Res. Coun. Memor.*, 23, p. 5, 1958. (Syn. *Actinomyces dermatonomus* Bull).
- Deuterophoma corni** Naumov & Czerepanova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetsova in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 160, 1952 on dead wood of *Cornus sanguinea* and *C. stolonifera*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Didymaria equiseti** (Dobr.) Chupp, *A Monograph of the Fungus Genus Cercospora*, p. 205, 1954. (Syn. *Cercospora equiseti* (Dobr.). [Provisional name ?])
- Didymosphaeria cornicola** Naumov & Czerepanova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetsova in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 155, 1952 on dead branches of *Cornus sanguinea*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- **meningiensis** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 214, 1957 on dead leaves of *Dianella revoluta*.—South Australia.
- **vincae** Lucas & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 117, 1955 on twigs of *Vinca difformis*.—Portugal.
- DIORCHIDIELLA** Lindquist in *Darwiniana*, B. Aires, 11, p. 416, 1957.—Uredinales. Sp. typ.: *D. australis*.
- **australis** (Speg.) Lindquist in *Darwiniana*, B. Aires, 11, p. 146, 1957. (Syn. *Diorchidium australe* Speg.).
- DIPLOCARPONELLA** Batista in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 141, 1957.—Stigmataceae. Sp. typ.: *D. schoepfia*.
- **schoepfia** Batista in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 142, 1957 on leaves of *Schoepfia*.—Brazil.
- Diplodia melaena** Lév. forma *sporophora* Lucas & Camara [as 'n. f. sporophora ?'] in *Agron. lusit.*, 14, p. 219, 1952 on branches of *Ulmus campestris*.—Portugal.
- Diplodina moelleriana** Buchwald in Möller,

- Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 179, 1958 on dead stems of *Hieracium vulgatum*.—Faeröes.
- [**Diplodina**] **tiliae** Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 187, 1951 on dead branches of *Tilia cordata*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Dothidea muelleri** Loeffler in *Phytopath. Z.*, 30, p. 358, 1957 on dead branches of *Daphne striata*.—Germany.
- Dothiorella tamaricicola** Lucas & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 122, 1955 on twigs of *Tamarix*.—Portugal.
- Drosophila glareosa** Favre [as '*Drosophila* (*Lacrymaria*)'] in *Schweiz. Z. Pilzk.*, 36, p. 70, 1958 on soil among *Salix*.—Switzerland.
- Dryophila nematolomoides** Favre [as '*Dryophila* (*Flammula*)'] in *Schweiz. Z. Pilzk.*, 36, p. 68, 1958 on dead trunk of *Pinus cembra*.—Switzerland.
- Duportella fulva** (Léveillé) G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 93, 1957. (Syn. *Telephora fulva* Léveillé).
- **fusispora** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 94, 1957 on bark of dead standing trunks (type on *Phyllocladus trichomanoides*).—New Zealand.
- **monomitica** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 98, 1957 on bark of dead standing trunks (type on *Leptospermum scoparium*).—New Zealand.
- **sphaerospora** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 96, 1957 on bark of *Nothofagus menziesii*.—New Zealand.
- Durella hoveae** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 223, 1957 on leaves of *Hovea acutifolia*.—Queensland, Australia.
- Echidnodes diospyri** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 212, 1957 on leaves of *Diospyros australis*.—Queensland, Australia.
- Echinostelium elachiston** Alexopoulos in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 52, 1958.—Greece.
- Elsinoe araliae** Yamamoto apud Yamamoto, Maeda & Oyasu in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 18, 1957 on leaves, petioles and stems of *Aralia cordata*.—Japan.
- **wisconsinensis** H. C. Greene in *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, 46 (1957), p. 154, 1958 on leaves, petioles and stems of *Desmodium illinoense*.—Wisconsin, U.S.A. (Conidia: *Sphaceloma wisconsinense* H. C. Greene.)
- Encoelia toomansii** (Berk. & Br.) Dennis in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 398, 1958. (Syn. *Tympanis toomansii* Berk. & Br.).
- Endophyllum spilanthi** Thirumalachar & Govindu [as '*spilanthi*'] in *Bot. Gaz.*, 115, p. 390, 1954 on leaves of *Spilanthes acmella*.—India.
- Entomophthora exitialis** I. M. Hall & Dunn in *Hilgardia*, 27, p. 163, 1957 on *Therioaphis maculata* on *Medicago sativa*.—California and Louisiana, U.S.A.; India, Iraq and Israel.
- **ignobilis** I. M. Hall & Dunn in *Hilgardia*, 27, p. 163, 1957 on *Therioaphis maculata* on *Medicago sativa*.—California, U.S.A.
- **obscura** I. M. Hall & Dunn in *Hilgardia*, 27, p. 162, 1957 on *Therioaphis maculata* on *Medicago sativa*.—California, U.S.A.
- **virulenta** I. M. Hall & Dunn in *Hilgardia*, 27, p. 164, 1957 on *Therioaphis maculata* on *Medicago sativa*.—California, U.S.A. and Israel.
- Entyloma terrieri** Mayor in *Rev. Mycol.*, Paris, N.S., 22, p. 270, 1957 on leaves of *Radiola linoides*.—France.
- Epicoccum phaseoli** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta.*, Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 115, 1958 on leaves of *Phaseolus radiatus* var. *aureus*.—Japan.
- Erysiphe communis** Grev. forma **dianthi** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 123, 1953 on *Dianthus crinitus*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- forma **lentis** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 124, 1953 on *Lens esculenta*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- forma **saponariae** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 125, 1953 on *Saponaria griffithiana*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- **horridula** Lévy forma **cacciniae** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 125, 1953 on *Caccinia crassifolia*.—Uzbek S.S.R.
- forma **lindlofiae** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 126, 1953 on *Lindlofia anchusoides*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- forma **rocheliae** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 127, 1953, on *Rochelia cardiosepala*.—Kazakh S.S.R.
- **labiatarum** Chev. forma **eremostachydis** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 127, 1953 on *Eremostachys*.—Uzbek S.S.R.
- forma **lycopi** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 128, 1953 on *Lycopus*.—Kirghis S.S.R.
- **umbelliferarum** De Bary forma **coriandri** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 128, 1953 on *Coriandrum sativum*.—Uzbek S.S.R.
- forma **jurineae** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 128, 1953 on *Jurinea*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- forma **triniae** Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 183, 1951 on *Trinia henningii*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Eutypella buddleiae** Camara & Vasconcelos [as '*budleiae*'] in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 92, 1955 on dry branches of *Buddleia*.—Portugal.
- Exidia hispidula** Lowy in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 899, 1958 on rotting log.—Louisiana, U.S.A.
- **rolleyi** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 95, 1958 on dead limbs of *Eugenia jambolana*.—Tahiti.
- FALCIPATELLA** Guevezic in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 145, 1952.—Sphaeropsidales; Exicipulaceae. Sp. typ.: *F. galii*.
- **galii** Guevezic in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 145, 1952 on dry stems of *Galium mollugo*.—Crimea, U.S.S.R. (Conidial *Heterosphaeria galii* Guevezic.)
- FALCIPATELLINA** Guevezic in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 147, 1952.—Sphaeropsidales; Exicipulaceae.
- **laserpitii** Guevezic in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.),

- 8, p. 147, 1952 on dead stems of *Laserpitium hispidum*.—Crimea, U.S.S.R. (Conidial *Heterosphaeria laserpitii* Guevecz.)
- [**Falciapatellina**] **verbasci** Guevecz in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 148, 1952 on dead stems of *Verbascum paniculatum*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Fenestella simplex** Czerepanova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetzova in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 157, 1952 on dying branches of *Cornus stolonifera*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- FIBRICIUM** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 112, 1958.—Hymenomyces: Corticiaceae. Sp. typ.: *Corticium greschikii* Bres.
- greschikii** (Bres.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 114, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium greschikii* Bres.).
- lapponicum** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 114, 1958 on decayed wood of *Pinus sylvestris*.—Sweden.
- Fistulina brasiliensis** O. & K. Fidalgo in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 145, 1958 on living roots in forest.—Brazil.
- Flammula lenticipes** Singer [as '*Flammula (Phaeonematoloma)*'] in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 97, 1945 on sandy soil.—U.S.S.R.
- maackiae** Singer in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 97, 1945 on dead trunks of *Maackia amurensis*.—U.S.S.R.
- Fomes johnsonianus** (Murr.) Lowe in *Tech. Publ. N.Y. St. Coll. For.*, 80, p. 36, 1957. (Syn. *Fomitiporella johnsoniana* Murr.).
- santi-georgii** (Pat.) Lowe in *Tech. Publ. N.Y. St. Coll. For.*, 80, p. 23, 1957. (Syn. *Polyporus santi-georgii* Pat.).
- viticola** (Schw. ex Fr.) Lowe in *Tech. Publ. N.Y. St. Coll. For.*, 80, p. 45, 1957. (Syn. *Polyporus viticola* Schw. ex Fr.).
- Fulvidora intermedia** (Singer) Singer in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 96, 1945. (Syn. *Pholiota intermedia* Singer). [First publication?]
- janthinosarx** Singer in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 92, 1945 on scorched trunk of *Pinus sylvestris*.—U.S.S.R.
- † **Fusarium avenaceum** (Fr.) Sacc. var. **anguioides** (Sherb.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 258, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium anguioides* Sherb.).
- † — **gibbosum** Appel & Wollenw. var. **acuminatum** (Ell. & Ev.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 263, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium scirpi* Lamb. & Fautr. var. *acuminatum* (Ell. & Ev.) Wollenw.).
- † — var. **bullatum** (Sherb.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 263, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium bullatum* Sherb.).
- † — **lateritium** Nees var. **stilboides** (Wollenw.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 266, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium stilboides* Wollenw.).
- † — **microcera** Bilai nom. nov., Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 292, 1955. (Syn. '*Fusarium ciliatum* Link, *F. juruanum* P. Henn.').
- † — var. **cerasi** (Roll. & Ferry) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 293, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium cerasi* Roll. & Ferry).
- † — var. **orthoconium** (Wollenw.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 293, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium orthoconium* Wollenw.).
- † — **moniliforme** Sheld. var. **lactis** (Pir. & Rib.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 283, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium lactis* Pir. & Rib.).
- † — **nivale** (Fr.) Ces. var. **larvarum** (Fuekel) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 295, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium larvarum* Fuekel).
- † — **oxysporum** Schlecht. var. **orthoceras** (Appel & Wollenw.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 282, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium orthoceras* Appel & Wollenw.).
- † — **sambucinum** Fuekel var. **ossicola** (Berk. & Curt.) Bilai [as '*ossicolum*'], Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 268, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium ossicola* (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc.).
- † — var. **sublunatum** (Reink.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 267, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium sublunatum* Reink.).
- † — var. **trichothecioides** (Wollenw.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 268, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium trichothecioides* Wollenweber).
- † — **solani** (Mart.) Sacc. var. **argillaceum** (Fr.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 288, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium argillaceum* (Fr.) Sacc.).
- † — var. **caeruleum** (Lib.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 287, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium caeruleum* (Lib.) Sacc.).
- † — var. **redolens** (Wollenw.) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 288, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium redolens* Wollenw.).
- * — forma **albizziae** Bagchee in *Indian For.*, 80, p. 250, 1954 on *Albizzia procera*.—India.
- † — **sporotrichiella** Bilai var. **anthophilum** (A. Braun) Bilai, Фузариин [*Fusarii*], p. 278, 1955. (Syn. *Fusarium anthophilum* A. Braun).
- Fusicoccum alni** Brezhnev in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 193, 1951 on dead branches of *Alnus glutinosa*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- **caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 138, 1951 on dying branches of *Caragana arborecens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Fusidium terricola** J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 796, 1958 from soil of mixed forest.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- Fusoma sambucinum** Naumov in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 120, 1951 on dead twigs of *Sambucus racemosa*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Galerina glacialis** Singer in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 92, 1945 on glacial sediment.—U.S.S.R.
- **larigna** Singer in Bot. Materp. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 93, 1945 on rotten leaves of *Larix* and on ground in *Picea-Larix* woods.—U.S.S.R.
- Ganoderma amboiense** ([Lam.] Fr.) Kawamura, 1954 (this *Index*, 2, p. 343). Combination already made by Patouillard in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, 3, p. 171, 1887.
- **japonicum** (Fr.) Kawamura, 1954 (this *Index*, 2, p. 343). Combination already made by Sawada, 1931 (*Petrak's List*, 6).
- Geotrichum flavobrunneum** J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster [as '*flavo-brunneum*'] in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 792, 1958 from forest soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.

- Gibberella moniliformis** Wineland [as ' (Sheldon) Snyder & Hansen'] var. **bambusicola** Yamamoto apud Yamamoto, Maeda & Oyasu in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 16, 1957 on culms of *Phyllostachys bambusoides*.—Japan.
- phylostachydicola** Yamamoto apud Yamamoto, Maeda & Oyasu in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 15, 1957 on culms of *Phyllostachys bambusoides*.—Japan.
- Gliocladium citrinum** Batista & Maia apud Batista, Maia & Vital in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 127, 1957 as laboratory culture contaminant.—Brazil.
- flavofuscum** J. H. Miller, Giddens, & Foster [as 'flavo-fuscum'] in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 793, 1958 from nursery soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- virens** J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 792, 1958 from cultivated soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- Gloeoporus pannocinctus** (Romell) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliensis*, 16, 1, p. 136, 1958. (Syn. *Polyporus pannocinctus* Romell).
- Gloeosporium bryophylli** Camara & Vasconcelos in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 99, 1955 on stems of *Bryophyllum daigremontianum*.—Portugal.
- celastri** Negru in *Stud. Cercet. Stiint.*, Ser. II, 6, p. 62, 1955 on fruits of *Celastrus orbiculatus*.—Romania.
- Guignardia acaciae** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 214, 1957 on dead leaves of *Acacia sophorae*.—South Australia.
- Gymnopilus limulatus** (Fr.) Moser, 1953 (this *Index*, 2, p. 310). Combination already made by Maire, 1933 (*Petrak's List*, 7).
- HALIPHTHOROS** Vishniac in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 75, 1958.—Saprolegniales. Sp. typ.: *H. milfordensis*.
- milfordensis** Vishniac in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 75, 1958 on eggs of *Urosalpinx cinerea*.—Connecticut, U.S.A.
- Hansenula beijerinckii** Van der Walt in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, 23, p. 28, 1957 from soil.—South Africa.
- Hansfordia telopeae** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 228, 1957 on leaves of *Telopea speciosissima*.—New South Wales, Australia.
- Hansfordiella bakeri** (Sydow) C. V. Subramanian in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, Sect. B, 45, p. 284, 1957. (Syn. *Brachysporium bakeri* Sydow).
- harunganae** (Hansford) C. V. Subramanian in *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, Sect. B, 45, p. 286, 1957. (Syn. *Brachysporium harunganae* Hansford).
- Haplotrichum arundinariae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 81, 1958 on leaves of *Arundinaria ramosa*.—Japan.
- Helicobasidium anomalum** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 13, 1958 on dead branch.—Tahiti.
- Helicogloea irregularis** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 14, 1958 on old bamboo stalk on the ground.—Tahiti.
- Helicomina cylindrata** (Chupp & Linder) Chupp, *A Monograph of the Fungus Genus Cercospora*, p. 197, 1954. (Syn. *Cercospora cylindrata* Chupp & Linder).
- Helicostylum fresenii** (Van Tiegh. & Le Monn.) Lythgoe in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, 41, p. 139, 1958. (Syn. *Chaetostylum fresenii* Van Tiegh. & Le Monn.).
- venustellum** Lythgoe in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, 41, p. 140, 1958 on dead woodlice.—England.
- Helmintosporium curatellae** (Sydow) Chupp, *A Monograph of the Fungus Genus Cercospora*, p. 194, 1954. (Syn. *Cercospora curatellae* Sydow).
- kok-saghyz** Tscheremissinov in *Bot. Mater. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 158, 1951 in seeds of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Helotium herbarum** (Pers. ex Fr.) Fr. var. **eucalypti** Dennis in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 397, 1958 on dead leaves of *Eucalyptus*.—South Australia.
- Hemitrichia paragoga** Farr in *Bull. Inst. Jamaica, Sci. Ser.*, 7, p. 34, 1957.—Jamaica.
- Hendersonia astericola** Ahmad, 1955 (this *Index*, 2, p. 345) is a later homonym of *Hendersonia astericola* Montagne in *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, Ser. 3, 11, p. 45, 1849.
- williamsii** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 216, 1957 on dead leaves of *Dianella revoluta*.—South Australia. (Conidial *Leptosphaeria williamsii* Hansford.)
- Hericium botryoides** S. Ito & Ôtani apud Ôtani in *J. Jap. Bot.*, 32, p. 306, 1957 on trunks of *Quercus myrsinaefolia*.—Japan.
- bresadolae** (Quélet) Malençon in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, 73 (1957), p. 321, 1958. (Syn. *Clavaria bresadolae* Quélet).
- Heterosphaeria galii** Gucevicius in *Bot. Mater. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 144, 1952 on dead stems of *Galium mollugo*.—Crimea, U.S.S.R.
- laserpitii** Gucevicius in *Bot. Mater. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 144, 1952 on dead stems of *Laserpitium hispidum*.—Crimea, U.S.S.R.
- Heterosporium dianthi** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 98, 1958 on leaves of *Dianthus superbus* var. *longicalycinus*.—Japan.
- Hormodendrum microsporioides** Mańka & Truszkowska [as 'sp.n. ad int.'] in *Acta Soc. Bot. Polon.*, 27, p. 56, 1958 from roots of *Picea excelsa*.—Poland.
- Humaria mussooriensis** Thind, Cash & Sethi in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 834, 1958 on soil under coniferous forest.—Mussoorie, India.
- Humarina caccina** Thind, Cash & Sethi in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 833, 1958 on soil under *Quercus incana*.—Mussoorie, India.
- Hyalopus violaceus** Batista, Maia & Vital [as 'violaceum'] in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, p. 130, 1957 as laboratory culture contaminant.—Brazil.
- Hydnellum velutinum** (Fr.) Karst. var. **scrobiculatum** (Fr. ex Secr.) Maas Geesteranus in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 63, 1957. (Syn. *Hydnum scrobiculatum* Fr. ex Secr.).
- var. **spongiosipes** (Peck) Maas Geesteranus in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 62, 1957. (Syn. *Hydnum spongiosipes* Peck).
- var. **zonatum** (Fr.) Maas Geesteranus in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 64, 1957. (Syn. *Hydnum zonatum* Fr.).
- Hydrocybe firma** (Fr.) Moser, 1953 (this *Index*, 2, p. 311). Combination already made by Karsten in *Med. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.*, 18, p. 71, 1891.

- Hymenochaete bispora** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 8, 1957 on bark (type on *Nothofagus fusca*).—New Zealand.
- confiformis** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 41, 1957 on bark (type on *Leptospermum scoparium*).—New Zealand.
- dictator** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 32, 1957 on bark of *Beilschmiedia tawa*.—New Zealand.
- dissimilis** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 44, 1957 on wood and bark (type on *Nothofagus truncata*).—New Zealand.
- fuscobadia** Thind & Adlakha [as '*fuscobadia*'] apud Reid, Thind & Adlakha in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, 41, p. 133, 1958 on stumps and exposed roots of *Quercus incana*.—India.
- gladiola** [sic] G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 10, 1957 on bark (type on *Weinmannia racemosa*).—New Zealand.
- innexa** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 47, 1957 on bark (type on *Griselinia lucida*).—New Zealand.
- lignosa** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 38, 1957 on decaying trunks of *Nothofagus fusca*.—New Zealand.
- magnahypha** [sic] G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 45, 1957 on bark of *Coprosma australis*.—New Zealand.
- minuscule** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 48, 1957 on bark (type on *Metrosideros excelsa*).—New Zealand.
- obesa** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 15, 1957 on bark of *Dracophyllum subulatum*.—New Zealand.
- patelliformis** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 18, 1957 on bark (type on *Leptospermum ericoides*).—New Zealand.
- plurimaesetae** [sic] G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 27, 1957 on wood and bark (type on *Coprosma cuneata*).—New Zealand.
- separata** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 50, 1957 on bark (type on *Geniostoma ligustrifolium*).—New Zealand.
- stratura** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 37, 1957 on bark (type on *Podocarpus hallii*).—New Zealand.
- vaginata** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 30, 1957 on bark (type on *Phyllocladus alpinus*).—New Zealand.
- vallata** G. H. Cunningham in *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.*, 85, p. 46, 1957 on wood and bark (type on *Coprosma arborea*).—New Zealand.
- Hypoderma amoenum** (Burt) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 14, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora amoena* Burt).
- argillaceum** (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 14, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium argillaceum* Bres.).
- assimile** (H. S. Jacks. & Deard.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora assimilis* H. S. Jacks. & Deard.).
- clavigerum** (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Kneiffia clavigera* Bres.).
- cristulatum** (Fr.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Hydnum cristulatum* Fr.).
- definitum** (H. S. Jacks.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium definitum* H. S. Jacks.).
- fusum** (Burt) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora fusca* Burt).
- gemmeum** (D. P. Rogers) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora gemmea* D. P. Rogers).
- heterocystidiatum** (Burt) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora heterocystidiata* Burt).
- macedonicum** (Litsch.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Gloeocystidium macedonicum* Litsch.).
- medioburiense** (Burt) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora medioburiensis* Burt).
- montanum** (Burt) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora montana* Burt).
- mutatum** (Peck) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium mutatum* Peck).
- obtusum** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 97, 1958 on log of *Picea*.—Sweden.
- odontioides** (Burt) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora odontioides* Burt).
- orphanellum** (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora orphanella* Bourd. & Galz.).
- pallidum** (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium pallidum* Bres.).
- polonense** (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Kneiffia polonensis* Bres.).
- populneum** (Peck) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Stereum populneum* Peck).
- radula** (Fr. ex Fr.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Hydnum radula* Fr. ex Fr.).
- reticulatum** (Wakef.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora reticulata* Wakef.).
- roseocreum** (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium roseocreum* Bres.).
- setigerum** (Fr.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Thelephora setigera* Fr.).
- substaceum** (Litsch.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora substacea* Litsch.).
- tenuis** (Pat.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 15, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium tenuis* Pat.).
- teutoburgense** (Brinkm.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 100, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium teutoburgense* Brinkm.).
- HYPHODONTIA** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 101, 1958.—Hymenomycetes: Corticiales. Sp. typ.: *Peniophora pallidula* (Bres.) Bres.
- abieticola** (Bourd. & Galz.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Odontia barba-jovis* (Swartz ex Fr.) Fr. subsp. *abieticola* Bourd. & Galz.).
- alienata** (Lundell) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Peniophora alienata* Lundell).
- alutacea** (Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 105, 1958. (Syn. *Hydnum alutaceum* Fr.).
- alutaria** (Burt) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Peniophora alutaria* Burt).
- arguta** (Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot.*

- upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Hydnum argutum* Fr.).
- [**Hyphodontia**] *aspera* (Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Grandinia aspera* Fr.).
- *barba-jovis* (Swartz ex Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Hydnum barba-jovis* Swartz ex Fr.).
- *breviseta* (Karst.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Kneiffia breviseta* Karst.).
- *bugellensis* (Ces.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Odontia bugellensis* Ces.).
- *crustosa* (Pers. ex Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Hydnum crustosum* Pers. ex Fr.).
- *detritica* (Bourd.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Peniophora detritica* Bourd.).
- *floccosa* (Bourd. & Galz.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Odontia alutacea* (Fr.) Bourd. & Galz. subsp. *floccosa* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *hastata* (Litsch.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Peniophora hastata* Litsch.).
- *nivea* (Bres.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium niveum* Bres.).
- *pallidula* (Bres.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Gonatobotrys pallidula* Bres.).
- *papillosa* (Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Thelephora papillosa* Fr.).
- *pilaecystidiata* (Lundell) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Odontia pilaecystidiata* Lundell.).
- *quercina* (Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 105, 1958. (Syn. *Radulum quercinum* Fr.).
- *sambuci* (Pers. ex Pers.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Thelephora sambuci* Pers. ex Pers.).
- *subalutacea* (Karst.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 104, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium subalutaceum* Karst.).
- HYPOCHNICIUM** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 100, 1958.—Hymenomyces: Corticiaceae. Sp. typ.: *Corticium bombycinum* (Sommerf. ex Fr.) Karst.
- *analogum* (Bourd. & Galz.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 101, 1958. (Syn. *Gloeocystidium analogum* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *bombycinum* (Sommerf. ex Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 101, 1958. (Syn. *Thelephora bombycina* Sommerf. ex Fr.).
- *geogenium* (Bres.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 101, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium geogenium* Bres.).
- *lundellii* (Bourd.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 101, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium lundellii* Bourd.).
- *punctulatum* (Cooke) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 101, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium punctulatum* Cooke).
- *sphaerosporum* (Höhnelt & Litsch.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 101, 1958. (Syn. *Peniophora sphaerospora* Höhnelt & Litsch.).
- *wakefieldiae* (Bres.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 101, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium wakefieldiae* Bres.).
- Hystrichosphaeridium gliwicense** Macko in *Trav. Soc. Sci. Wrocław*, Ser. B, 88, p. 113 and Plates LXXI, 11–15 and LXXII, 1, 1957 in Lower Miocene pollen flora.—Upper Silesia. [Fossil fungus.]
- Kalmusia oryopsidis** [sic] Lucas & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 116, 1955 on stems of *Oryopsis miliacea*.—Portugal.
- Kavinia himantia** (Schw. ex Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 160, 1958. (Syn. *Hydnum himantia* Schw. ex Fr.).
- KLUYVEROMYCES** Van der Walt in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, 22, p. 271, 1956.—Endomycetales. Sp. typ.: *K. polysporus*.
- *africanus* Van der Walt in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, 22, p. 325, 1956 from soil.—South Africa.
- *polysporus* Van der Walt in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, 22, p. 271, 1956 from soil.—South Africa.
- Kneiffia bombycina** Karst. var. *calcareae* Pouzar & Svrček apud Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 77, 1958 on soil and chalky stones in *Quercus-Carpinus* woods.—Czechoslovakia.
- var. *slovaca* Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 77, 1958 on soil and rotten trunks, probably of *Sorbus aucuparia*.—Czechoslovakia.
- KUTILAKESOPSIS** Agnihotrudu & Barua in *J. Indian bot. Soc.*, 36, p. 308, 1957.—Moniliales. Sp. typ.: *K. macalpinei*.
- *macalpinei* Agnihotrudu & Barua [as 'macalpineae'] in *J. Indian bot. Soc.*, 36, p. 309, 1957 on stems of *Albizia richardiana*.—India.
- Lachnea scutellata** (L. ex Fr.) Gill. forma *depauperata* Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 103, 1958 on soil in corn-field.—Faeröes.
- Lachnodochium juglandis** Sawada [as 'Lachnodochium? juglandis'] in *Bull. Govt. For. Exp. Sta.*, Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 114, 1958 on leaves of *Juglans sieboldiana*.—Japan.
- Laeticorticium lundellii** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 74, 1958 on fallen branch of *Betula*.—Sweden.
- Lamprospora spinulosa** Seaver var. *mag-nispora* Thind & Batra in *J. Indian bot. Soc.*, 36, p. 428, 1957 on soil.—India.
- Lasiosphaeria gel** Brezhnev in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 187, 1951 on dead stems of *Geum urbanum*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Lasiosphaeria meningiensis** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 220, 1957 on dead branches of *Eucalyptus*.—South Australia.
- Lasmenia hypoxantha** (Berk. & Br.) Hansford [as 'hypoxanthum'] in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 225, 1957. (Syn. *Rhytisma hypoxanthum* Berk. & Br.).
- Lembosia linderæ** Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 28, 1957 on leaves of *Lindera communis*.—Formosa.
- *notelaeae* Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 212, 1957 on leaves of *Notelaea longifolia*.—Queensland, Australia. [Non *Lembosia notelaeae* Hansford, 1954 (this Index, 2, p. 276).]
- *ormosiae* Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 28,

- 1957 on leaves of *Ormosia formosana*.—Formosa.
- [**Lembosia**] **terminaliae** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 213, 1957 on leaves of *Terminalia*.—New Guinea.
- verrucosa** Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., **3**, 1, p. 29, 1957 on leaves of *Derris*.—Formosa.
- Leptocoryneum rubi** (Grove) Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 195, 1958. (Syn. *Coryneopsis rubi* Grove).
- Leptomassaria dianellae** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 220, 1957 on dead leaves of *Dianella revoluta*.—South Australia.
- Leptophoma malorum** Pestinskaja in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **8**, p. 136, 1952 on fruits of *Malus domestica*.—U.S.S.R.
- Leptosphaeria betulina** Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 184, 1951 on leaf-spots caused by *Phyllosticta betulina* on *Betula verrucosa*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- chamaerops** Chochrjakov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 143, 1951 on leaves of *Chamaerops humilis*.—North Caucasus Region, U.S.S.R.
- ferruginea** Chochrjakov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 144, 1951 on leaves and stems of *Ipomoea batatas*.—Transcaucasian U.S.S.R.
- hendersoniae** (Fuckel) L. Holm, 1957 (this *Index*, **2**, p. 347). See also *Leptosphaeria* (*Clypeosphaeria*) *hendersoniae* (Ell.) Cooke in *Grevillea*, **17**, p. 91, 1889.
- suaedae** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 215, 1957 on dead twigs of *Suaeda australis*.—South Australia.
- tanacetii** (Fuckel) L. Holm, 1957 (this *Index*, **2**, p. 347). See also *Leptosphaeria tanacetii* Jacewski in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, **9**, p. 217, 1893.
- williamsii** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 216, 1957 on dead leaves of *Dianella revoluta*.—South Australia. (Conidia: *Hendersonia williamsii* Hansford.)
- Leptosphaerulina arachidicola** W. Y. Yen, M. J. Chen & Huang in *J. Agric. For.*, **10**, p. 167, 1956 on leaves of *Arachis hypogaea*.—Formosa.
- Leptosporella clelandii** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 216, 1957 on dead branches of *Acacia kempeana*.—Central Australia.
- Leucocoprinus gongylophorus** (Möller) Heim in *Rev. Mycol., Paris*, N.S., **22**, p. 299, 1957. (Syn. *Rozites gongylophora* Möller).
- minutus** Singer in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **5**, p. 86, 1941 in mixed woods.—U.S.S.R.
- LEUCOGYROPHANA** Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 32, 1958.—Coniophoraceae [Thelephoraceae]. Sp. typ.: *L. mollusca*.
- mollusca** (Fr.) Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 33, 1958. (Syn. *Merulius molluscus* Fr.).
- ***Leveillula asclepiadacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 243, 1956 on Asclepiadaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *asclepiadis-cornuti* Golovin [as '*asclepiadeae cornuti*'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 244, 1956 on *Asclepias*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *vincetoxici* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 245, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *vincetoxici* Jacq.).
- * — **balsaminacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 219, 1956 on Balsaminaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *impatientis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 219, 1956 on *Impatiens parviflora*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — **bignoniacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 245, 1956 on Bignoniaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- † — forma *catalpae* (Teich.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 245, 1956. [Basonym not cited.]
- * — forma *incarvilleae* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 246, 1956 on *Incarvillea olgae*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — **boraginacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 272, 1956 on Boraginaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *cacciniae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 273, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *cacciniae* Jacq.).
- forma *cerinthes* (Jacq.) Golovin [as '*cerinthe*'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 273, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *cerinthe* [sic] Jacq.).
- * — forma *heliotropii* [Teich. ex] Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 273, 1956 on *Heliotropium*.—U.S.S.R. [*Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *heliotropii* Teich., in herbario.]
- forma *lappulae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 274, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *lappulae* Jacq.).
- * — **campanulacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 274, 1956 on Campanulaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *codonopsidis* Golovin [as '*codonopsis*'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 274, 1956 on *Codonopsis ovata*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *phyteumatis* (Jacq.) Golovin [as '*phytheumatis*'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 275, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *phyteumatis* Jacq.).
- * — **capparidacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 275, 1956 on Capparidaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *capparidis* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 275, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *capparidis* Jacq.).
- * — **caryophyllacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 276, 1956 on Caryophyllaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *acanthophylli* (Speschnev) Golovin

- in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS., Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 276, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe acanthophylli* Speschnev).
- *[*Leveillula caryophyllacearum*] forma *arenariae* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 277, 1956 on *Arenaria griffithii*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *saponariae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 277, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *saponariae* Jacq.).
- *— *chenopodiacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 293, 1956 on *Chenopodiaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- *— forma *atriplicis* Pospelov apud Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 293, 1956 on *Atriplex tatarica*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *chenopodii* (Teich.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 293, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *chenopodii* Teich.).
- forma *corispermii* (Lobik) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 294, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe taurica* Lév. forma *corispermii* Lobik.).
- forma *eurotiae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 294, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *eurotiae* Jacq.).
- forma *kochiae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 294, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *kochiae* Jacq.).
- forma *salsolae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 295, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *salsolae* Jacq.).
- *— *cistacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 277, 1956 on *Cistaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *cisti* (Jaap) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 278, 1956. (Syn. *Ovulariopsis cisti* Jaap.).
- forma *helianthemii* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 278, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *helianthemii* Jacq.).
- *— *compositarum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 219, 1956 on *Compositae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *achilleae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 219, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *achilleae* Jacq.).
- forma *artemisiae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 219, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *artemisiae* Jacq.).
- *— forma *artemisiae-pamiricae* Golovin [as '*artemisiae pamiricae*'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 220, 1956 on *Artemisia pamirica*.—U.S.S.R.
- *— forma *specialis artemisiae* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 220, 1956 on *Artemisia absinthium*, *A. dracuncululus* and *A. scopariaeformis*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *cardui* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 221, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *cardui* Jacq.).
- forma *carlinae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 221, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *carlinae* Jacq.).
- forma *carthami* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 221, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *carthami* Jacq.).
- forma *centaureae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 222, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *centaureae* Jacq.).
- forma *chondrillae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 222, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *chondrillae* Jacq.).
- forma *cirsii* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 223, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *cirsii* Jacq.).
- *— forma *coreopsidis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 223, 1956 on *Coreopsis*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *cousiniae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 224, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *cousiniae* Jacq.).
- *— forma *crupinae* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 224, 1956 on *Crupina pauciflora*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *cynarae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 225, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *cynarae* Jacq.).
- *— forma *echinopsis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 225, 1956 on *Echinops*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *gundeliae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 225, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *gundeliae* Jacq.).
- *— forma *helianthi* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 226, 1956 on *Helianthus annuus*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *helichrysi* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 226, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *helichrysi* Jacq.).
- forma *inulae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 227, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *inulae* Jacq.).
- *— forma *jurinae* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 227, 1956 on *Jurinea*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *lappae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 227, 1956 on *Jurinea*.—U.S.S.R.

- Ser. II, 10, p. 228, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *lappae* Jacz.).
- [*Leveillula compositarum*] forma *odontospermi* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 229, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *odontospermi* Jacz.).
- forma *picridis* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 229, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *picridis* Jacz.).
- forma *saussureae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 229, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *saussureae* Jacz.).
- forma *scorzoneræ* (Kuprev.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 230, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *scorzoneræ* Kuprev.).
- * — forma *scorzoneræ-tausaghyz* [Solk. ex] Golovin [as '*scorzoneræ tau-saghyz*'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 230, 1956 on *Scorzonera tausaghyz*. ('*Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *scorzoneræ-tausaghyz* Solk. in herbario').
- forma *senecionis* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 231, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *senecionis* Jacz.).
- forma *serratulae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 230, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *serratulae* Jacz.).
- forma *taraxaci* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 230, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *taraxaci* Jacz.).
- forma *zollikoferiae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 231, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *zollikoferiae* Jacz.).
- * — *cruciferarum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 278, 1956 on *Cruciferae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *lepidii* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 278, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *lepidii* Jacz.).
- * — *cucurbitacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 279, 1956 on *Cucurbita pepo* and *Cucumis sativus*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *datiscacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 246, 1956 on *Datisceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *datiscæ* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 246, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *datiscæ* Jacz.).
- * — *dipsacacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 247, 1956 on *Dipsacaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *scabiosae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 247, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *scabiosae* Jacz.).
- * — *elaeagnacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 280, 1956 on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *guttiferarum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 280, 1956 on *Hypericum scabrum*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *labiatarum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 233, 1956 on *Labiatae*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *ballotæ* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 233, 1956 on *Ballota rupestris*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *dracocephali* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 233, 1956 on *Dracocephalum integrifolium*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *eremostachydis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 234, 1956 on *Eremos-tachys labiosa*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *lagochilii* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 235, 1956 on *Lagochilus*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *marrubii* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 235, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *marrubii* Jacz.).
- forma *nepetae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 235, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *nepetae* Jacz.).
- forma *phlomidis* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 236, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *phlomidis* Jacz.).
- forma *rosmarinii* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 237, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *rosmarinii* Jacz.).
- forma *salviae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 237, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *salviae* Jacz.).
- * — forma *saturejæ* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 238, 1956 on *Satureja intermedia*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *scutellariae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 238, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *scutellariae* Jacz.).
- forma *teucriti* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 238, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *teucriti* Jacz.).
- *lanata* (Magnus) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 248, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe lanata* Magnus).
- * — forma *andrachnes* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 248, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe lanata* Magnus).

- Ser. II, 10, p. 248, 1956 on *Andrachne telephoides* var. *rotundifolia*.—U.S.S.R.
- [*Leveillula lanata*] forma **chrozophorae** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 248, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *chrozophorae* Jacz.).
- forma **euphorbiae** (Speschnev) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 249, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe euphorbiae* Speschnev).
- forma **ricini** (Speschnev) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 250, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe ricini* Speschnev).
- **lanuginosa** (Fuekel) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 215, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe lanuginosa* Fuekel).
- forma **dauci** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 215, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *dauci* Jacz.).
- forma **foeniculi** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 216, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *foeniculi* Jacz.).
- * **leguminosarum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 250, 1956 on Leguminosae.—U.S.S.R.
- forma **alhagi** (Sorok.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 251, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe alhagi* Sorok.).
- forma **ammოდendri** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 252, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *ammოდendri* Jacz.).
- forma **ammothamni** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 253, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *ammothamni* Jacz.).
- forma **astragali** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 253, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *astragali* Jacz.).
- * — forma **calophacae** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 254, 1956 on *Calophaca*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma **ciceris** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 254, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *ciceris* Jacz.).
- * — forma **coluteae** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 255, 1956 on *Colutea persica*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma **cyamopsidis** Golovin [as 'Uppal, Kamat & Patel'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 255, 1956 on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.—India. [Nomen nudum.]
- * — forma **cytisi** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 255, 1956 on *Cytisus quinquefolius*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma **dolichi** Golovin [as 'dolichos (Uppal, Kamat & Patel)'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 256, 1956 on *Dolichos lablab*.—India.
- forma **dorycnii** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 257, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *dorycnii* Jacz.).
- forma **glycyrrhizae** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 257, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *glycyrrhizae* Jacz.).
- forma **hedysari** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 258, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *hedysari* Jacz.).
- * — forma **lentis** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 258, 1956 on *Lens culinaris*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma **medicaginis** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 259, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *medicaginis* Jacz.).
- * — forma **onobrychidis** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 261, 1956 on *Onobrychis*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma **phaseoli** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 261, 1956 on *Phaseolus aureus*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma **psoraleae** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 262, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *psoraleae* Jacz.).
- forma **sophorae** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 263, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *sophorae* Jacz.).
- * — forma **thermopsidis** [Bondarzew ex] Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 263, 1956 on *Thermopsis alterniflora*.—U.S.S.R. [*Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *thermopsidis* Bondarzew, in herbario.]
- * — forma **trigonellae** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 264, 1956 on *Trigonella*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma **viciae** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 264, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *viciae* Jacz.).
- * — **linacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 281, 1956 on *Linum usitatissimum*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — **malvacearum** Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 239, 1956 on Malvaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- forma **althaeae** (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 239, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *althaeae* Jacz.).
- forma **gossypii** (Zaprometov) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 240, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *gossypii* Zaprometov).

- [*Leveillula malvacearum*] forma *hibisci* (Zaprom.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 240, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *hibisci* Zaprometov).
- forma *malvae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 242, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *malvae* Jacq.).
- * — *papaveracearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 265, 1956 on *Papaveraceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *argemones* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 265, 1956 on *Argemone platyceras*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *glauclii* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 266, 1956 on *Glauclium fimbriliferum*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *pedaliacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 281, 1956 on *Sesamum indicum*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *plantaginis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 282, 1956 on *Plantago lanceolata*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *plumbaginacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 283, 1956 on *Plumbaginaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *plumbaginis* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 283, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *plumbaginis* Jacq.).
- forma *statices* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 283, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *statices* Jacq.).
- * — *polemoniacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 284, 1956. [Nomen nudum.]
- * — forma *phlogis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 284, 1956 on *Phlox*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *polygonacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 284, 1956. [Nomen nudum.]
- forma *calligoni* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 284, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *calligoni* Jacq.).
- * — *ranunculacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 266, 1956 on *Ranunculaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *clematidis* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 266, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *clematidis* Jacq.).
- * — forma *delphinii* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 267, 1956 on *Delphinium*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *nigellae* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 267, 1956 on *Nigella sativa*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *thalictri* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta*

Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt., Ser. II, 10, p. 267, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *thalictri* Jacq.).

- * — *rosacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 268, 1956 on *Rosaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *exochordae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 268, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *exochordae* Jacq.).
- * — *rutacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 284, 1956. [Nomen nudum.]
- forma *rutae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 284, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *rutae* Jacq.).
- *saxaouli* (Sorok.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 216, 1956. (Syn. *Erysiphe saxaouli* Sorok.).
- forma *haloxyli* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 216, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *haloxyli* Jacq.).
- * — forma *sympegmatis* [Jacq. ex] Golovin [as 'f. *sympegmae* (Jacq.) Syn.: *Leveillula taurica* Arn. f. *sympegmae* Jacq. (in herbario)] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 217, 1956 on *Sympegma regelii*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *saxifragacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 268, 1956 on *Saxifragaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — forma *ribis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 269, 1956 on *Ribes*.—U.S.S.R.
- * — *scrophulariacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 285, 1956 on *Scrophulariaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *dadartiae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 286, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *dadartiae* Jacq.).
- * — forma *leptorhabdi* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 286, 1956 on *Leptorhabdos parviflora*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *linariae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 287, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *linariae* Jacq.).
- forma *mimuli* (Ell. & Langl.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 287, 1956. (Syn. *Oidium obductum* Ell. & Langl. forma *mimuli* Ell. & Langl.).
- * — *solanacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 288, 1956 on *Solanaceae*.—U.S.S.R.
- † — forma *capsici* (Berger) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 288, 1956. [Basionym not cited.]
- † — forma *lycopersici* (Berger) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 288, 1956. [Basionym not cited.]
- † — forma *melongenae* (Berger) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS,*

- Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 288, 1956. [Basonym not cited.]
- *[*Leveillula solanacearum*] forma *solani* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 288, 1956 on *Solanum tuberosum*.—U.S.S.R.
- *thevenotiae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 231, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *thevenotiae* Jacz.).
- *— *thymelaeacearum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 269, 1956 on Thymelaeaceae.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *diarthronis* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 269, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *diarthronis* Jacz.).
- forma *thymelaeae* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 270, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *thymelaeae* Jacz.).
- *— *umbelliferarum* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 289, 1956 on Umbelliferae.—U.S.S.R.
- *— forma *anethi* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 289, 1956 on *Anethum graveolens*.—U.S.S.R.
- *— forma *anisi* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 289, 1956 on *Pimpinella anisum* (= *Anisum vulgare*).—U.S.S.R.
- *— forma *archangelicae* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 290, 1956 on *Archangelica decurrens*.—U.S.S.R.
- *— forma *dauci* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 290, 1956 on *Daucus carota*.—U.S.S.R.
- forma *elaeoselini* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 291, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *elaeoselini* Jacz.).
- forma *eryngii* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 291, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *eryngii* Jacz.).
- *— forma *heraclei* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 291, 1956 on *Heracleum*.—U.S.S.R.
- *— forma *prangotis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 292, 1956 on *Prangos*.—U.S.S.R.
- *— forma *seselii* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 292, 1956 on *Seseli*.—U.S.S.R.
- *verbasci* (Jacz.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 296, 1956. (Syn. *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. forma *verbasci* Jacz.).
- Libertella caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 141, 1951 on dead branches of *Caragana arbore-scens*.—European U.S.S.R.
- *cornicola* Naumov & Czerepanova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetzova in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 161, 1952 on dead branches of *Cornus stolonifera*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Lignella acericola** Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 116, 1951 on dead twigs of *Acer campestre*.—Crimea Region, U.S.S.R.
- Limacinia globosa** (Fraser) Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Agric. Biol. Ser.*, 3, 1, p. 43, 1957. (Syn. *Chaetothyrium globosum* Fraser).
- Lophidium buddleiae** Camara & Vasconcelos [as 'budleiae'] in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 94, 1955 on dry branches of *Buddleia*.—Portugal.
- Lophiostoma celandinii** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 223, 1957 on dead branches of *Acacia kempeana*.—Central Australia.
- Lycoperdon piriforme** (Schaeff.) Pers. subsp. *globosum* Sossin in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 129, 1952 on tree trunk near a river bank.—U.S.S.R.
- *poltaviense* Sossin [as 'poltaviensis'] in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 128, 1952, in damp pine-beech woods.—U.S.S.R.
- *verrucosum* Sossin in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 129, 1952 on sandy soil in an oak-wood.—U.S.S.R.
- *weinmannii* Sossin in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 130, 1952 on sandy soil in an oak-wood.—U.S.S.R.
- Macrophoma cakiles** Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 119, 1951 on dead stems of *Cakile maritima*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- *fusispora* (Rostr.) Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 163, 1958. (Syn. *Phoma fusispora* Rostr.).
- *saginae* (Rostr.) Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 164, 1958. (Syn. *Phoma saginae* Rostr.).
- *turconii* (Trinch.) Servazzi, 1942 (this index, 2, p. 347). See also *M. turconii* Curzi, 1925 (Petrak's List, 3).
- Macrophylosticta acacicola** (Pat.) Camara [as 'acaciaecola'] in *Agron. lusit.*, 9, p. 101, 1947. (Syn. *Phyllosticta acaciaecola* Pat.).
- *calaritana* (Bri. & Cav.) Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 11, p. 55, 1949. (Syn. *Phyllosticta calaritana* Bri. & Cav.). [First valid publication.]
- *corynocarpi* (Alm. & Cam.) Camara & Luz in *Agron. lusit.*, 3, p. 34, 1941. (Syn. *Phyllosticta corynocarpi* Alm. & Cam.). [First valid publication.]
- *pruni* M. R. Dias & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 104, 1955 on leaves of *Prunus lauro-cerasus*.—Portugal.
- *sardoa* (Passer.) Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 9, p. 101, 1947. (Syn. *Phyllosticta sardoa* Passer.). [First valid publication.]
- *stomaticola* (Bäuml.) Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 10, p. 297, 1948. (Syn. *Phyllosticta stomaticola* Bäuml.). [First valid publication.]
- Macrosporium cleomes** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 100, 1958 on leaves of *Cleome spinosa*.—Japan.
- *sonchi* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta.*,

- Meguro*, Tokyo, 105, p. 101, 1958 on *Sonchus oleraceus*.—Japan.
- Mairella tarrietiae** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 217, 1957 on leaves of *Tarrietia trifoliata*.—Queensland, Australia.
- Marasmius neosessilis** Singer in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 103, 1958 on dead branches.—Argentina.
- viegasii** Singer apud Viégas in *Bol. Supta Serv. Café, S. Paulo*, 32, 369, p. 14, 1957 on roots of *Coffea arabica*.—Brazil.
- Marssonina gei** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 197, 1958 on dry stems of *Geum*.—Faeröes.
- Massarina psidii** Chona, Munjal & Kapoor in *Indian Phytopath.*, 10, p. 150, 1957 on twigs of *Psidium guajava*.—India.
- ***Melampsora berberifoliae** Kuprevicz [as 'berberifolii'] in Kuprevicz & Tranzschel, *Flora Plant. Crypt. URSS*, 4, Fungi (1), Uredinales Fasc. 1, Melampsoraceae, p. 334, 1957 on *Salix berberifolia*.—U.S.S.R.
- *—**lini-cathartici** Kuprevicz [as '(Buchh.) Kupr. comb. nov.'] in Kuprevicz & Tranzschel, *Flora Plant. Crypt. URSS*, 4, Fungi (1), Uredinales Fasc. 1, Melampsoraceae, p. 378, 1957 on *Linum catharticum*.—U.S.S.R.
- *—**lini-usitatissimi** Kuprevicz [as '(Pers. pr. p.) Kupr. comb. nov.'] in Kuprevicz & Tranzschel, *Flora Plant. Crypt. URSS*, 4, Fungi (1), Uredinales Fasc. 1, Melampsoraceae, p. 374, 1957 on *Linum usitatissimum*.—U.S.S.R.
- Melanconis caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 133, 1951 on dead stems of *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Melanopsamma caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 132, 1951 on buds and twigs of *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Melanospora bromelifoliae** [sic] Batista & Costa apud Batista, Nascimento & Costa in *Rev. Agric., Pernambuco*, 1, p. 11, 1958 on dead leaves of *Bromelia karatas*.—Brazil.
- Melasmia menziesiae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 70, 1958 on leaves of *Menziesia ciliicalyx* var. *multiflora*, *M. pentandra* and *Therorhodon camtschaticum* var. *barbatum*.—Japan.
- therorhodii** Sawada [as 'therorhodionis'] in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 71, 1958 on leaves of *Therorhodon camtschaticum* var. *barbatum*.—Japan.
- Merulius lividus** (Pers. ex Fr.) Parker-Rhodes, 1956 (this *Index*, 2, p. 315). See also *M. lividus* Bourd. & Galz., 1923 (*Petrak's List*, 3).
- MESOPHELLIOPSIS** Batista & Vital in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 14, 1957.—Lycoperdales. Sp. typ.: *M. pernambucensis*.
- pernambucensis** Batista & Vital in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 15, 1957 on rotten fallen leaves. —Brazil.
- Microascus cinereus** Fuentes & Wolf in *Mycologia*, 48, p. 446, 1956. Proposed as substitute for *Microascus pedrosoi* Fuentes & Wolf, 1956 (this *Index*, 2, p. 281): not perithecial *Hormodendron pedrosoi* Brumpt.
- Microbotryodiplodia amygdali** M. R. Dias & Camara [as 'Mycrobotryodiplodia'] in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 108, 1955 on branches of *Amygdalus communis*.—Portugal.
- spartii** M. R. Dias & Camara [as 'Mycrobotryodiplodia'] in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 109, 1955 on branches of *Spartium junceum*.—Portugal.
- Microdiplodia jurineae** Brezhnev in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 188, 1951 on dry stems of *Jurinea cyanoides*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- piricola** Brezhnev in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 188, 1951 on dead branches of *Pirus [Pyrus] communis*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- viciae** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 180, 1958 on stems of *Vicia cracca*.—Faeröes.
- Microhaplosporella traversiana** Lucas & Camara in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 126, 1955 on twigs of *Euphorbia characias*.—Portugal.
- MICROPHOMA** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 159, 1958.—Sphaeropsidales. Sp. typ.: *M. sorbicola*.
- malvae** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 159, 1958 on dead stems of *Malva alcea*.—Faeröes.
- montbretiae** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 160, 1958 on dry stems of *Montbretia crocosmaeflora*.—Faeröes.
- rosae** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 160, 1958 on dead shoots of *Rosa*.—Faeröes.
- sorbicola** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 161, 1958 on dead branches of *Sorbus intermedia*.—Faeröes.
- spiraeae** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 161, 1958 on dry branches of *Spiraea bumalda*.—Faeröes.
- Microsphaera juglandis** (Jacq.) Golovin forma *caryae* (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 348, 1956. (Syn. *Microsphaera penicillata* (Wall.) Lévl. forma *caryae* Jacq.).
- lathyri** (Jacq.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 362, 1956. (Syn. *Microsphaera penicillata* (Wall.) Lévl. forma *lathyri* Jacq.).
- *—**umbilici** Komarov forma *sedi* Pospelov apud Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, 10, p. 342, 1956 on *Sedum evertii*.—U.S.S.R.
- Microthyriella osmundae** Booth in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 424, 1958 on rachis of *Osmunda regalis*.—Great Britain.
- paludosa** Booth in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 423, 1958 on leaves of *Cladium mariscus*.—Great Britain.
- Milesia coniogrammes** (Hirats. f.) Kuprevicz & Tranzschel, *Flora Plant. Crypt. URSS*, 4, Fungi (1), Uredinales Fasc. 1, Melampsoraceae, p. 175, 1957. (Syn. *Milesina coniogrammes* Hirats. f.). [Combination already made by Tranzschel, 1939 (*Petrak's List*, 8).]
- itoana** (Kamei) Kuprevicz & Tranzschel, *Flora Plant. Crypt. URSS*, 4, Fungi (1), Uredinales Fasc. 1, Melampsoraceae, p. 177, 1957. (Syn. *Milesina itoana* Kamei).
- wilczekiana** (Maire) Kuprevicz & Tranzschel, *Flora Plant. Crypt. URSS*, 4, Fungi (1), Uredinales Fasc. 1, Melampsoraceae, p. 175, 1957. (Syn. *Milesina wilczekiana* Maire).
- Milesina pycnograndis** (Arthur) Hiratsuka

- f., *Revision of Taxonomy of the Pucciniastreae* (Contr. Labs. Phytopath. Mycol. Fac. Agric. Tokyo Univ. Educ., 31), p. 34, 1958. (Syn. *Milesia pycnogramdis* Arthur).
- Morenoella linderæ** Yamamoto in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 29, 1957 in leaves of *Lindera akoensis*.—Formosa.
- Mycena aleuriosma** Favre in *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.*, 80, p. 95, 1957 on rotten needles in picetum.—Switzerland.
- alnetorum** Favre in *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.*, 80, p. 96, 1957 on dead trunks of *Alnus viridis*.—Switzerland.
- radicifer** Favre in *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.*, 80, p. 96, 1957 on roots of *Ononis spinosa*.—Switzerland.
- rapiolens** Favre in *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.*, 80, p. 96, 1957 in conifer and hardwood forest.—Switzerland.
- tenuispinosa** Favre in *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.*, 80, p. 96, 1957 at base of living *Alnus* trunk.—Switzerland.
- Mycogloea tahitiensis** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 15, 1958 on branches of *Acacia*.—Tahiti.
- Mycoleptodon dichrous** (Pers.) Bourd. & Galz. forma **dentiger** Malençon [as 'dichroum forma *dentigerum*'] in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, 73 (1957), p. 330 (and p. 318), 1958 on dead branch of *Cytisus battandieri*.—Morocco.
- MYCOLEPTODONOIDES** Nikolajeva in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 117, 1952.—Hydnaceae. Sp. typ.: *M. vassiljevæ*.
- adusta** (Schw.) Nikolajeva [as 'adustus'] in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 120, 1952. (Syn. *Hydnum adustum* Schw.).
- vassiljevæ** Nikolajeva in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 117, 1952 on trunks.—Primorski Krai, U.S.S.R.
- Mycosphaerella aleuritidicola** Chochrjakov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 142, 1951 on leaves of *Aleurites cordata*.—Transcaucasian U.S.S.R.
- angophoræ** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 217, 1957 on leaves of *Angophora bakeri*.—New South Wales, Australia.
- astragalina** Brezhnev in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 185, 1951 on dry stems of *Astragalus glycyphyllus*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- clallamensis** Sprague in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 837, 1958 on leaves of *Bromus laevipes*.—Washington, U.S.A.
- daphnes** Brezhnev in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 185, 1951 on dead stems of *Daphne sophia*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- dryadicola** (Rostr.) Munk in Möller, *Fungi of the Faerøes*, Part II, p. 58, 1958. (Syn. *Sphaerella dryadicola* Rostr.).
- eucalypti** (Wakef.) Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 218, 1957. (Syn. *Hypoxyla eucalypti* Wakef.).
- lepidospermatis** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 218, 1957 on leaves of *Lepidosperma gladiatum*.—South Australia.
- murrayæ** Chona, Munjal & Kapoor in *Indian Phytopath.*, 10, p. 148, 1957 on leaves of *Murraya exotica*.—India.
- pogostemonis** Chochrjakov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 143, 1951 on leaves of *Pogostemon patchouly*.—Transcaucasian U.S.S.R.
- pyrina** (Ell. & Ev.) Chona, Munjal & Kapoor in *Indian Phytopath.*, 10, p. 148, 1957. (Syn. *Sphaerella pyrina* Ell. & Ev.). [Combination already made by J. H. Miller, 1941 (this *Index*, 1, p. 27).]
- subsequens** Munk in Möller, *Fungi of the Faerøes*, Part II, p. 60, 1958 on dead leaves of *Armeria vulgaris*.—Faerøes.
- thaspiicola** H. C. Greene in *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, 46 (1957), p. 153, 1958 on leaves of *Zizia aurea*.—Wisconsin, U.S.A. (Conidia: *Cercospora thaspiicola* J. J. Davis.)
- Myriangium haraeannum** Hino & Katumoto, 1956 (this *Index*, 2, p. 348). See also *M. haraeannum* Tai, 1933 (Petrak's List, 7).
- Myxaciium illibatum** (Fr.) Métrod in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, 60, p. 61, 1944. (Syn. *Corticarius illibatus* Fr.). [This antedates the combination made by Moser, 1953 (this *Index*, 2, p. 316).]
- Naucoria confragosa** (Fr.) Singer in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 5 (1941), p. 94, 1945. [Syn. *Agaricus confragosus* Fr.]. [This antedates the combination made by Singer, 1948 (this *Index*, 1, p. 244).]
- macrospora** Singer in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 5, (1941), p. 49, 1945 on leaves etc. of *Populus tremula*.—U.S.S.R. [Non *N. macrospora* Lange, 1940 (this *Index*, 2, p. 282).]
- subvelutina** Singer in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 5 (1941), p. 95, 1945.—U.S.S.R. [This antedates *N. subvelutina* Singer, 1950 (this *Index*, 2, p. 24).]
- Naumoviella beticola** Naumov & Ibragimov apud Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 106, 1951 on roots of *Beta vulgaris*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R. [Correct citation for *N. beticola* Naumov & Ibragimov (see this *Index*, 2, p. 245).]
- humicola** Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 107, 1951 in cultivated soil.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R. [Correct citation for *N. humicola* Naumov (see this *Index*, 2, p. 245).]
- oleaginosa** Tatarenko in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 90, 1952 from soil.—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- terricola** Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 107, 1951 in cultivated soil.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R. [Correct citation for *N. terricola* Naumov (see this *Index*, 2, p. 245).]
- Nectria castaneicola** Yamamoto & Oyasu apud Yamamoto, Maeda & Oyasu in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 15, 1957 on twigs and trunks of *Castanea crenata*.—Japan.
- cinnabarina** (Tode ex Fries) Fries var. **ribis** (Tode ex Fries) Jørgensen in *K. Vet. Højsk. Aarskr.*, 1952, p. 115, 1952. [Correct citation: see this *Index*, 2, p. 245.]
- elegans** Yamamoto & Maeda apud Yamamoto, Maeda & Oyasu in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric.*, Agric. Biol. Ser., 3, 1, p. 15,

- 1957 on twigs and trunks of *Zanthoxylum piperitum*.—Japan.
- [*Nectria*] *fraseriae* Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 222, 1957 on *Mnaspis citri* on *Citrus*.—New South Wales, Australia. (Conidia: *Tubercularia fraseriae* Hansford.)
- **Nematoloma violaceofolium* Métrod in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Oyonnax*, 10–11 (1956–57), p. 82, 1957.—France.
- *—*viridifolium* Métrod in *Bull. Soc. Nat. Oyonnax*, 10–11 (1956–57), p. 81, 1957.—France.
- Neoarcanelia citrophthora* Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 112, 1951 on wood of *Citrus limonium*.—Adzhara S.S.R. (Conidia: *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* Petri.)
- Neocapnodium tanakae* (Shirai & Hara) Yamamoto (this *Index*, **2**, p. 246) was first validly published in *Papers Dedicated to Prof. Y. Tochinai and Prof. T. Fukushima in Commemoration of their Sixtieth Birthdays*, p. 54, 1955.
- NEOLIGNIELLA* Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 116, 1951.—Sphaeropsidales. Sp. typ.: *N. immersa*.
- immersa* Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 117, 1951 on dead twigs of *Salix caprea*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Neophacidium quercus* (Chona, Munjal & Kapoor) E. Müller & Ahmad in *Biologia*, **3**, p. 192, 1957. (Syn. *Cryptomyces quercus* Chona, Munjal & Kapoor.) [Later homonym of *Neophacidium quercus* E. Müller & Ahmad, 1957 (this *Index*, **2**, p. 394).]
- Nodulosphaeria succisae* Munk in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 67, 1958 on dead stems of *Succisa pratensis*.—Faeröes.
- Odontia romellii* Lundell apud John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens*, **16**, 1, p. 124, 1958 on decayed wood of *Pinus*.—Sweden.
- **Oidiopsis andrachnes* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 299, 1956 on *Andrachne telephoides* var. *rotundifolia*.—U.S.S.R.
- *—*boraginaceis* [sic] Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 298, 1956 on *Heliotropium dasycarpum*.—U.S.S.R.
- cisti* (Jaap) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 298, 1956. (Syn. *Ovulariopsis cisti* Jaap).
- *—*echinopsis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 299, on *Echinops*.—U.S.S.R.
- gigaspora* (Scalia) Golovin [as 'gigasporum'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 299, 1956. (Syn. *Oidium gigasporum* Scalia).
- *—*glauicii* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 300, 1956 on *Glaucium fimbriiferum*.—U.S.S.R.
- *—*impatiens* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 297, 1956 on *Impatiens parviflora*.—U.S.S.R.
- *—*launaeae* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 299, 1956 on *Launaea* (*Zollikoferia*) *acanthoides*.—U.S.S.R.
- macrospora* (Uppal, Kamat & Patel) Golovin [as 'macrosporus'] in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 299, 1956. (Syn. *Oidiopsis taurica* (Lév.) Salmon var. *macrospora* Uppal, Kamat & Patel.) [Combination already made by Mundkur & Thirumalachar, 1951 (this *Index*, **2**, p. 40).]
- mimuli* (Ell. & Langl.) Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 300, 1956. (Syn. *Oidium obductum* Ell. & Langl. forma *mimuli* Ell. & Langl.).
- *—*phlogis* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 300, 1956 on *Phlox*.—U.S.S.R.
- Ophiobolus chrysanthemi* Gucevicius in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 143, 1952 on dry stems of *Chrysanthemum corymbosum*.—Crimea, U.S.S.R.
- Ophionectria lloydii* Mains in *Lloydia*, **20** (1957), p. 226, 1958 on stromata of *Cordyceps robertsii*.—New Zealand.
- Otidea pusilla* Rahm in *Schweiz. Z. Pilzk.*, **36**, p. 35, 1958 on damp ground in pine woods.—Switzerland.
- Ovularia anaphalidis* Golovin in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 105, 1952 on leaves of *Anaphalis leptophylla*.—Kirghiz S.S.R.
- castaneae* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 82, 1958 on leaves of *Castanea crenata*.—Japan.
- globosa* Golovin in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 106, 1952 on leaves of *Centaurea picris*.—Uzbek S.S.R.
- hyderabadensis* Salam & P. N. Rao [as 'hyderabadense'] in *J. Indian bot. Soc.*, **36**, p. 426, 1957 on leaves of *Euphorbia geniculata*.—India.
- tovarae* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 83, 1958 on leaves of *Tovara filiformis*.—Japan.
- viridis* Golovin in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 105, 1952 on leaves of *Chamaenerion angustifolium*.—Kazakh S.S.R.
- PACHYSOLEN** Boidin & Adzet in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, **73** (1957), p. 340, 1958.—Endomycetales. Sp. typ.: *P. tannophilus*.
- pelliculatus* Boidin & Adzet in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, **73** (1957), p. 341, 1958 from extract of *Acacia mollissima*.—France.
- tannophilus* Boidin & Adzet in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, **73** (1957), p. 340, 1958 from extract of *Castanea vesca*.—France.
- Paeclomyces cremeo-roseus* Batista [as 'cremeo-rosei'] apud Batista & Maia in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, **15**, 1, p. 149, 1957 as culture contaminant.—Brazil.
- dactylethromorphus* Batista & Maia [as 'dactylethromorphus'] in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, **15**, 1, p. 152, 1957 as a contaminant of acetic acid solution.—Brazil.
- Paradiplodia sinensis* (Miyake) Sawada in *Bull. Govt Exp. Sta. Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 53, 1958. (Syn. *Nothopaiella sinensis* Miyake).
- Patouillardina cinerea* Bres. var. *minor* L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, **85**, p. 18, 1958 on dead branches.—Tahiti.
- PAULLICORTICIUM** John Eriksson in

- Symb. bot. upsaliensis.*, 16, 1, p. 66, 1958.—
Hymenomycetes: Corticiaceae. Sp. typ.:
Corticium pearsonii Bourd.
- [**Paullicorticium**] **allantoporum** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliensis.*, 16, 1, p. 66, 1958 on decayed wood of *Pinus*.—Sweden.
- pearsonii** (Bourd.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliensis.*, 16, 1, p. 67, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium pearsonii* Bourd.).
- Peckia stachydis** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 48, 1958 on leaves of *Stachys baicalensis* var. *hispidula*.—Japan.
- Penicillium aurantiacum** J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster in *Mycologia*, 49, (1957), p. 797, 1958 from nursery soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- botryosum** Batista & Maia in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 157, 1957 on herbarium exsiccata.—Brazil.
- brasilianum** Batista apud Batista & Maia in *Ann. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 15, 1, p. 160, 1957 on herbarium exsiccata.—Brazil.
- rubicundum** J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 797, 1958 from nursery soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- Peniophora laeta** (Fr.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 17, 1957. (Syn. *Radulum laetum* Fr.).
- Peronospora chartolomatis** Golovin & Kalymbetov [as 'chartolomae'] apud Kalymbetov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 89, 1952 on leaves, twigs, stems and fruits of *Chartoloma platycarpum*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- golovinii** Kalymbetov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 115, 1953 on leaves, twigs and calyces of *Tetracme recurvata*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- iolotanica** Koloschina in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 123, 1951 on leaves of *Atriplex tatarica*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- lallelantiae** Golovin & Kalymbetov apud Kalymbetov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 116, 1953 on leaves of *Lallelantia royleana*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- leptalei** Koloschina in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 122, 1951 on leaves of *Leptaleum filifolium*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- leptopyri** Pai [as 'leptopyrii'] in *Acta Phytopath. Sinica*, 3, p. 154, 1957 on *Leptopyrum fumarioides*.—China.
- meniocus** Koloschina in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 121, 1951 on leaves of *Meniocus liniifolius*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- sonchi** Haponenko in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 87, 1952 on leaves of *Sonchus oleraceus*.—Uzbekistan S.S.R.
- streptolomatis** Golovin & Kalymbetov [as 'streptolomae'] apud Kalymbetov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 116, 1953 on leaves of *Streptoloma desertorum*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Pestalotia lignorum** Gambogi in *Publ. Inst. Pat. Veg. Microbiol. Agr. Univ. Pisa*, 332, p. 15, before February 1957 and in *Ann. Sper. agr., N.S.*, 11, 4, Suppl., p. xci, August 1957 on trunk of *Populus tremula*.—Italy.
- querci-dentatae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 78, 1958 on leaves of *Quercus dentata*.—Japan.
- Phacidium theae** Antonova in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 96, 1952 on twigs of *Thea bohea*.—Krasnodar Territory, U.S.S.R.
- Phaeocollybia californica** A. H. Smith in *Brittonia*, 9, p. 216, 1957 under conifers.—California and Oregon, U.S.A.
- fallax** A. H. Smith in *Brittonia*, 9, p. 202, 1957 under Sitka spruce and redwood.—Washington and California, U.S.A.
- lateraria** A. H. Smith [as 'laterarius'] in *Brittonia*, 9, p. 205, 1957 under hemlock and hardwoods.—Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- olivacea** A. H. Smith in *Brittonia*, 9, p. 204, 1957 in oak-pine woods.—Oregon, Washington and California, U.S.A.
- pseudofestiva** A. H. Smith in *Brittonia*, 9, p. 213, 1957 under mixed conifers and hardwoods.—Oregon and California, U.S.A.
- sipei** A. H. Smith in *Brittonia*, 9, p. 207, 1957 under conifers.—Oregon, U.S.A.
- spadicea** A. H. Smith in *Brittonia*, 9, p. 215, 1957 under Sitka spruce and near clumps of fern.—Washington, Oregon and California, U.S.A.
- Phaeoisariopsis pruni-grayanae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 113, 1958 on leaves of *Prunus grayana*.—Japan.
- Phaeosaccardinula penzigii** (Sacc.) Yamamoto [as 'penzigi'] in *Sci. Rep. Hyogo Univ. Agric., Agric. Biol. Ser.*, 3, 1, p. 46, 1957. (Syn. *Meliola penzigi* [sic] Sacc.).
- Phaeoseptoria eucalypti** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 225, 1957 on leaves of *Eucalyptus grandis*.—New South Wales, Australia.
- Phaeosphaerella williamsii** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 218, 1957 on leaves and scapes of *Dianella revoluta*.—South Australia.
- PELLINITES** Singer & Archangelsky in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 45, p. 197, 1958.—Fossil Fungi: Basidiomycetes. Sp. typ.: *P. digiustoi*.
- digiustoi** Singer & Archangelsky in *Amer. J. Bot.*, 45, p. 197, and figs 2, 3, and 4, 1958 on fossilised wood of *Araucaria*, *Pararaucaria* or *Araucarites*.—Argentina.
- Phialea eustrobilina** Korf nom. nov. apud Ramamurthi, Korf & Batra in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 861, 1958. (Syn. *Peziza strobilina* Fr. = *Phialea strobilina* (Fr.) Gill., 1887; non *Phialea strobilina* (Alb. & Schw. ex Fr.) Quél., 1878).
- Phlebia aerugineolivida** (Lundell) Donk in *Fungus Wageningen*, 27, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium aerugineolividum* Romell ex Lundell).
- flavocrocea** (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium flavocroceum* Bres.).
- gigantea** (Fr. ex Fr.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Thelephora gigantea* Fr. ex Fr.).
- ochraceofulva** (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium ochraceofulvum* Bourd. & Galz.).
- phlebioides** (H. S. Jacks & Dearn.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora phlebioides* H. S. Jacks. & Dearn.).
- roumeguerii** (Bres.) Donk in *Fungus,*

- Wageningen, 27, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium roumeguerii* Bres.).
- [*Phlebia*] *serialis* (Fr.) Donk in *Fungus*, Wageningen, 27, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Thelephora serialis* Fr.).
- *subserialis* (Bourd. & Galz.) Donk in *Fungus*, Wageningen, 27, p. 12, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium subseriale* Bourd. & Galz.).
- Pholiota langei* Singer nom. nov. in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1951), p. 96, 1945. (Syn. *Pholiota intermedia* Lange, 1938, non Singer, 1929, nec Smith, 1934).
- Phliotina altaica* Singer in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 98, 1945 on the ground and on leaves of *Larix* in *Picea-Larix* woods. —U.S.S.R. [This antedates *P. altaica* Singer, 1950 (this Index, 2, p. 25).]
- *procera* Singer in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 98, 1945 around trunks in a wood. U.S.S.R. [This antedates *P. procera* Singer, 1950 (this Index, 2, p. 25).]
- *septentrionalis* (A. H. Smith) Singer in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 98, 1945. [Syn. *Pholiota septentrionalis* A. H. Smith]. [This antedates the combination made by Singer, 1950 (this Index, 2, p. 25).]
- subsp. *vasilievae* Singer in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5 (1941), p. 98, 1945 on trunks. —U.S.S.R.
- Phoma abietella-sibirica* Schwarzman in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 169, 1952 on leaves of *Abies sibirica*.—Kazakh S.S.R.
- *anthyllidis* Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 188, 1951 on dry stems of *Anthyllis vulneraria*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- *asperulae* Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 189, 1951 on dead stems of *Asperula tinctoria*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- *capsellae* Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 189, 1951 on dead stems of *Capsella bursa-pastoris*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- *chelidoni* Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 190, 1951 on dead stems of *Chelidonium majus*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- *kok-saghyz* Tscheremissinov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 160, 1951 on seeds and peduncles of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- *ligustri* Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 152, 1958 on dead branches of *Ligustrum ovalifolium*.—Faeröes.
- *lupini* Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 153, 1958 on withered stems of *Lupinus polyphyllus*.—Faeröes.
- *symphoricarpi* Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 156, 1958 on dead branches of *Symphoricarpus* [*Symphoricarpos*] *rivularis*.—Faeröes.
- *thermopsidis* Buchwald [as '*thermopsis*'] in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 157, 1958 on dead stems of *Thermopsis fabacea*.—Faeröes.
- *tragopogonis* Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 190, 1951 on stems and seeds of *Tragopogon brevirostris*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Phomachora betulae* Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 48, 1958 on bark of trunk of *Betula tauschii*.—Japan.
- Phomatospora leptospermi* Hansford in Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 82, p. 221, 1957 on leaves of *Leptospermum scoparium*.—New Zealand.
- Phomopsis bryophylli* Camara & Vasconcelos in Agron. lusit., 17, p. 97, 1955 on stems of *Bryophyllum daigremontianum*.—Portugal.
- *deutziae* Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 166, 1958 on dead branches of *Deutzia*.—Faeröes.
- *oryzopsidis* [sic] Lucas & Camara in Agron. lusit., 17, p. 124, 1955 on stems of *Oryzopsis miliacea*.—Portugal.
- *phellodendri* Vassiljevskij in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 83, 1941 on stems of *Phellodendron amurense*.—U.S.S.R.
- *rhodophila* (Sacc.) Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 169, 1958. (Syn. *Phoma endoleuca* Sacc. var. *rhodophila* Sacc.).
- *scutellariae* Bondarzova-Monteverde in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 157, 1945 on leaves of *Scutellaria altissima*.—U.S.S.R.
- *smyrni* (Camara) Lucas & Camara in Agron. lusit., 17, p. 125, 1955. (Syn. *Phoma smyrni* Camara).
- *thermopsidis* Buchwald [as '*thermopsis*'] in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 172, 1958 on dead stems of *Thermopsis fabacea*.—Faeröes.
- Phomopsoides mastoidea* (Costa & Camara) M. R. Dias & Camara in Agron. lusit., 17, p. 104, 1955. (Syn. *Phomopsis mastoidea* Costa & Camara).
- Phyllachora cladii-glomerati* Hansford in Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 82, p. 221, 1957 on culms of *Cladium glomeratum*.—New Zealand.
- Phyllosticta bellidis* Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 38, 1958 on leaves of *Bellis perennis*.—Japan.
- *capsellae* Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 145, 1958 on leaves of *Capsella bursa-pastoris*.—Faeröes.
- *celastricola* Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 39, 1958 on leaves of *Celastrus articulatus*.—Japan.
- *coriandri* Chochrjakov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 144, 1951 on leaves of *Coriandrum sativum*.—North Caucasus Region, U.S.S.R.
- *euonymicola* Sawada in Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 40, 1958 on leaves of *Euonymus macropterus*.—Japan.
- *fumariae* Chochrjakov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 145, 1951 on leaves of *Fumaria officinalis*.—North Caucasus Region, U.S.S.R.
- *genistae* Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 190, 1951 on leaves of *Genista tinctoria*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- *golovinii* Mechtijeva in Rep. Acad. Sci. Azerbaidzhan SSR, 13, p. 695, 1957 on branches of *Periploca graeca*.—Azerbaidzhan S.S.R.
- *gypsophilae* Brezhnev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.),

- 7, p. 191, 1951 on leaves of *Gypsophila paniculata*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- [Phyllosticta] *haraeana* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 40, 1958 on leaves of *Pirus* [*Pyrus*] *montana* var. *rehderi*.—Japan.
- hydrophylli* H. C. Greene *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, **46** (1957), p. 156, 1958 on leaves of *Hydrophyllum appendiculatum*.—Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- kok-saghyz* Tscheremissinov in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 163, 1951 on leaves of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*.—Voronezh Region, U.S.S.R.
- melampyryna* Aksel in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **11**, p. 161, 1956 on leaves of *Melampyrum nemorosum*.—Estonia.
- metaplexidis* Sawada in *Bull. Govt Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 41, 1958 on leaves of *Metaplexis japonicus*.—Japan.
- nasturtii* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 42, 1958 on leaves of *Nasturtium palustre*.—Japan.
- pogostemonis* Chochrjakov in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 145, 1951 on leaves of *Pogostemon patchouly* [as 'patshuli'].—Transcaucasian U.S.S.R.
- raphani* Brezhnev in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 191, 1951 on leaves of *Raphanus sativus* var. *niger*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- reynoutriae* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 43, 1958 on leaves of *Reynoutria japonica*.—Japan.
- sanguisorbae* Chochrjakov in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 145, 1951 on leaves of *Sanguisorba officinalis*.—North Caucasus Region, U.S.S.R.
- wistariicola* Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 43, 1958 on leaves of *Wistaria floribunda*.—Japan.
- Physoderma lycopi** Sparrow in *Amer. J. Bot.*, **44**, p. 664, 1957 on stems of *Lycopus americanus*.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- Phytophthora oryzae** (Ito & Nagai) G. M. Waterhouse in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, **41**, p. 200, 1958. (Syn. *Pythiomorpha oryzae* Ito & Nagai).
- sojae* Kaufmann & Gerdemann in *Phytopathology*, **48**, p. 207, 1958 from diseased stem of *Glycine max*.—Illinois, U.S.A.
- vignae* Purss in *Qd J. agric. Sci.*, **14**, p. 141, 1957 in stems and roots of *Vigna sinensis*.—Queensland, Australia.
- PICEOMPHALE** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **11**, p. 239, 1957.—Helotiales; Helotiaceae. Sp. typ.: *P. bulgarioides*.
- bulgarioides* (Rabenhorst) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **11**, pp. 237 & 240, 1957. (Syn. *Peziza bulgarioides* Rabenhorst).
- Pichia pipjeri** Van der Walt & Tschuschner in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, **23**, p. 189, 1957 from buttermilk.—South Africa.
- terricola* Van der Walt in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, **23**, p. 28, 1957 from soil.—South Africa.
- ***Piricularia oryzae** Cav. forma *brachiariae* P. G. & D. K. Rao in *Indian Phytopath.*, **10**, p. 109, 1957 on leaves of *Bracharia mutica*.—India.
- Pithya arctica** Vassiljeva in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **8**, p. 95, 1952 on dry stems of *Picea fennica*.—Murmansk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Platyglöea fungicola** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, **85**, p. 11, 1958 on a polypore. —Tahiti.
- var. *simplex* L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, **85**, p. 11, 1958 in *Dacrymyces deliquescens*.—Raiatea.
- Pleogibberella leptospermi** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 223, 1957 on dead branches of *Leptospermum*.—South Australia.
- Pleonectria caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 136, 1951 on dead branches of *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- PLEOSPHAERELLULA** Naumov & Czerepanova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetsova in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **8**, p. 149, 1952.—Sphaeriales. Sp. typ.: *P. cornicola*.
- cornicola* Naumov & Czerepanova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetsova in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **8**, p. 152, 1952 on dead and dying branches of *Cornus sanguinea* and *C. stoloniifera*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Pleosphaeria caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 133, 1951 on old stroma of *Woronichina tranzschelii* on *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Pleospora kok-saghyz** Tscheremissinov in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 152, 1951 on leaves of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*.—Kazakh S.S.R.
- Pleurotus concavus** (Berk.) Singer in *Sydowia*, **9**, p. 378, 1955. (Syn. *Panus concavus* Berk.). [This antedates the combination made by Singer, 1957 (this *Index*, **2**, p. 352).]
- Podonectria tenuispora** Dennis in *Kew Bull.*, 1957, p. 404, 1958 on *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on *Calluna vulgaris*.—Great Britain.
- Podoscypa pertenuis** Skovsted in *C. R. Lab. Carlsberg, Sér. physiol.*, **25**, p. 392, 1956 under *Fagus*.—Denmark.
- ***Podosphaera oxyacanthae** (DC.) De Bary forma *piri* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 321, 1956 on *Pirus* [*Pyrus*] *ussuriensis* and *P. communis*.—U.S.S.R.
- pruni* Golovin in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **9**, p. 117, 1953 on leaves and stems of *Prunus ussuriensis*.—Primorski Krai, U.S.S.R.
- *—*tridactyla* De Bary forma *pruni* Golovin in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt.*, Ser. II, **10**, p. 329, 1956 on *Prunus*.—U.S.S.R.
- Poria healeyi** N. E. M. Walters in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, **41**, p. 96, 1958 on fallen trunks of *Eucalyptus regnans*.—Victoria, Australia.
- Pringsheimia oldenlandiae** Chona, Munjal & Kapoor [as 'Pringshiemia'] in *Indian Phytopath.*, **10**, p. 150, 1957 on dead twigs of *Oldenlandia*.—India.
- PROTOCURBITARIA** Naumov in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**, p. 110, 1951.—Sphaeriales. Sp. typ.: *P. ribicola*.
- ribicola* Naumov in *Bot. Matep.* (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), **7**,

- p. 110, 1951 on dead branches of *Ribes nigrum*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- 60 **Psalliotia placomyces** (Peck) Kawamura, 1954 (this *Index*, 2, p. 352). Combination already made by Lloyd, *Mycol. Writ.*, 1, p. 27, 1899.
- Psathyrella appendiculata** (Fr.) Moser, 1953 (this *Index*, 2, p. 321). Combination already made by Maire & Werner in *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*, 45, p. 112, 1938.
- Pseudocercospora daturae** Chiddarwar in *Sci. & Cult.*, 22, p. 511, 1957 on leaves of *Datura fastuosa* var. *alba*.—India.
- gomphrenicola** Chiddarwar in *Sci. & Cult.*, 22, p. 511, 1957 on leaves of *Gomphrena globosa*.—India.
- Pseudonectria diparietospora** J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 793, 1958 from forest nursery soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- PSEUDOTOMENTELLA** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 67, 1958.—Thelephoraceae. Sp. typ.: *Hypochnus mucidulus* Karst.
- echinospora** (Ellis) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 68, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium echinosporum* Ellis).
- flavovirens** (Höhnelt & Litsch.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 68, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella flavovirens* Höhnelt & Litsch.).
- mucidula** (Karst.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 68, 1958. (Syn. *Hypochnus mucidulus* Karst.).
- nigra** (Höhnelt & Litsch.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 68, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella nigra* Höhnelt & Litsch.).
- submollis** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 68, 1958 on rotten wood, leaves, soil, etc.—Czechoslovakia. [Bourdot & Galzin, 1924 and 1928, ut '*Tomentella mollis* (Fr.)', non *Thelephora mollis* Fr.]
- zygodesmoides** (Ellis) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 68, 1958. (Syn. *Thelephora zygodesmoides* Ellis).
- Psilocybe aggericola** Singer & A. H. Smith in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 142, 1958.—Argentina.
- baecystis** Singer & A. H. Smith in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 141, 1958 on *Sphagnum*, etc.—Oregon, U.S.A.
- candidipes** Singer & A. H. Smith in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 141, 1958.—Mexico.
- collybioides** Singer & A. H. Smith in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 141, 1958.—Argentina.
- muliercula** Singer & A. H. Smith in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 142, 1958 under *Pinus pseudostrobus*.—Mexico.
- strictipes** Singer & A. H. Smith in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 141, 1958 on wood and detritus of conifers.—Oregon, U.S.A.
- yungensis** Singer & A. H. Smith in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 142, 1958.—Bolivia.
- var. **diconica** Singer & A. H. Smith in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 142, 1958.—Bolivia.
- Puccinia albigenis** Mayor in *Rev. Mycol., Paris*, N.S., 22, p. 278, 1957 on leaves and sheaths of *Avena fatua*.—France.
- baldshuanica** Korbonskaja in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 180, 1951 on leaves of *Polygonum baldshuanicum*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- favargerii** Mayor in *Rev. Mycol., Paris*, N.S., 22, p. 273, 1957 on leaves, stems & sheaths of *Cynosurus cristatus*.—France.
- fuegiana** Lindquist in *Rev. Fac. Agron. La Plata*, 33, p. 75, 1957 on leaves of *Luzuriaga radicans*.—Tierra del Fuego, Argentina.
- heterospora** Katajev in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 175, 1951 on leaves, stems and petioles of *Ferula goldbaniflua*.—Turkmen S.S.R. [Non *P. heterospora* Berk. & Curt., 1868.]
- heterospora-valerianae** Katajev in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 177, 1951 on leaves of *Valeriana sisymbriifolia*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- hordeicola** Lindquist in *Rev. Fac. Agron. La Plata*, 33, p. 76, 1957 on leaves of *Hordeum lechleri*.—Argentina.
- kopetdaghensis** Katajev in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 174, 1951 on leaves and stems of *Hypericum scabrum*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- mexicensis** H. C. Greene & Cummins in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 24, 1958 on *Stipa constricta*.—Mexico.
- neocoronata** H. C. Greene & Cummins in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 25, 1958 on *Stipa pringlei*.—Arizona, U.S.A.
- pazensis** H. C. Greene & Cummins in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 27, 1958 on *Nas[s]ella pubiflora*.—Bolivia.
- *—**sacchari** Patel, Kamet & Padhye in *Curr. Sci.*, 19, p. 122, 1950 on leaves of *Saccharum officinarum*.—India.
- saltensis** Cummins var. **faldensis** H. C. Greene & Cummins in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 11, 1958 on *Stipa ichu*.—Argentina.
- stipae** Arthur var. **stipae-sibiricae** (Ito) H. C. Greene & Cummins in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 22, 1958. (Syn. *Puccinia stipae-sibiricae* Ito).
- var. **stipina** (Tranz. ex Klebahn) H. C. Greene & Cummins in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 21, 1958. (Syn. *Puccinia stipina* Tranz. ex Klebahn).
- substerilis** Ell. & Ev. var. **oryzopsidis** H. C. Greene & Cummins in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 16, 1958 on *Oryzopsis hymenoides*.—California, U.S.A.
- var. **scribneri** H. C. Greene & Cummins in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 16, 1958 on *Stipa scribneri*.—Colorado, U.S.A.
- teucriicola** Katajev in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 174, 1951 on *Teucrium polii*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Pyrenophora chrysanthemi** Gucevici in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 142, 1952 on dry stems of *Chrysanthemum corymbosum*.—Crimea, U.S.S.R.
- Ramaria brevispora** Corner, Thind & Dev in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, 41, p. 203, 1958 on soil in oak forest.—India.
- var. **albida** Corner, Thind & Dev in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, 41, p. 204, 1958 on humus in oak forest.—India.
- flavicolor** Malençon in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, 73 (1957), p. 330, 1958 on the ground under *Cedrus libanotica*.—Morocco.
- Ramularia agastaches** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 85, 1958 on leaves of *Agastache rugosa*.—Japan.
- albomaculans** Sawada [as '*albo-maculans*'] in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 86, 1958 on leaves of *Polygonum nodosum*.—Japan.
- betonicae** Chochrjakov in Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.),

- 7, p. 148, 1951 on leaves of *Betonica officinalis*.—North Caucasus Region, U.S.S.R.
- [**Ramularia**] **erigerontis-annui** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 86, 1958 on leaves of *Erigeron annuus*.—Japan.
- ramosa** Golovin in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 107, 1952 on leaves and stems of *Winklera*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- REPETOBASIDIUM** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliensis*, 16, 1, p. 67, 1958.—Hymenomyces: Corticiaceae. Sp. typ.: *R. vile*.
- mirificum** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliensis*, 16, 1, p. 70, 1958 on decayed wood of *Pinus*.—Sweden.
- vile** (Bourd. & Galz.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliensis*, 16, 1, p. 67, 1958. (Syn. *Peniophora vilis* Bourd. & Galz.).
- Rhabdospora bryophylli** Camara & Vasconcelos in *Agron. lusit.*, 17, p. 99, 1955 on stems of *Bryophyllum daigremontianum*.—Portugal.
- caraganae** Danilova apud Naumov & Danilova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 137, 1951 on branches of *Caragana arborescens*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- glechomae** Brezhnev [as 'glechomatis'] in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 192, 1951 on dead stems of *Glechoma hederacea*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- lupini** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 187, 1958 on dead stems of *Lupinus polyphyllus*.—Faeröes.
- thlaspeos** Brezhnev in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 192, 1951 on dead stems of *Thlaspi arvense*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Rhizophydium horizontale** Paterson in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 88, 1958 on *Stephanodiscus*.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- pelagicum** Paterson in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 85, 1958 on *Colacium*.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- Rhodotorula graminis** Menna in *J. gen. Microbiol.*, 18, p. 270, 1958 from leaf surfaces of pasture grasses.—New Zealand.
- muclaginoso** (Jörg.) Harrison var. *alba* Fragner in *Čes. Mykol.*, 11, p. 214, 1957 in culture.—Czechoslovakia.
- Rhopographus caseariae** Batista & Nascimento apud Batista, Nascimento & Costa in *Rev. Agric., Pernambuco*, 1, p. 12, 1958 on stem of *Casearia ramiflora*.—Brazil.
- Rosenscheldiella pullulans** (Berk.) Hansford [as 'Rosenschieldiella'] in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 219, 1957. (Syn. *Sphaeria pullulans* Berk.).
- Russula cristulispora** Singer in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 5, p. 84, 1941 in *Betula* and *Rhododendron* woods and alpine meadows.—U.S.S.R.
- *—**persicina** Krombh. var. *montana* Blum in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, 73, p. 268, 1957 under beeches.—France.
- *—**pyrenaica** Blum in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, 73, p. 257, 1957 in a birch wood.—France.
- serotina** Quéél. forma *minor* Singer in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 5, p. 84, 1941 in *Betula* woods.—U.S.S.R.
- *—**speciosa** Blum in *Bull. Soc. mycol. Fr.*, 73, p. 264, 1957 [as 'nov. nom. (= *R. constans* Crawshay)'] under beeches and spruces.—France.
- Saccharomyces capensis** Van der Walt & Tschuschner in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, 22, p. 259, 1956 from fermenting grape must.—South Africa.
- loderi** Van der Walt & Tschuschner in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, 23, p. 188, 1957 from soil.—South Africa.
- telluris** Van der Walt in *Leeuwenhoek ned. Tijdschr.*, 23, p. 27, 1957 from soil.—South Africa.
- SCHIZOLABOULBENIA** Middelhoek in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 73, 1957.—Laboulbeniales. Sp. typ.: *S. banhegyii*.
- banhegyii** Middelhoek in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 73, 1957 on *Euschizomerus aenus*.—East Borneo.
- Schwanniomycetes castelli** Capriotti in *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 26, p. 437, 1957 from soil.—Spain.
- Scleroderma poltaviense** Sossin [as 'poltaviensis'] in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 126, 1952 on sandy soil in a beech wood.—U.S.S.R.
- Scolecotrichum gei** Chona, Munjal & Kapoor in *Indian Phytopath.*, 10, p. 154, 1957 on leaves of *Geum urbanum*.—India.
- Sebacia aspera** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 26, 1958 on rotting wood.—Tahiti.
- candida** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 21, 1958 on dead branch.—Tahiti.
- †—**fuliginea** (Rick) L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 90, 1958. (Syn. *Exidiopsis fuliginea* Rick).
- gloeofilum** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 22, 1958 on dead branch of *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.—Tahiti.
- minima** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, p. 89, 1958 on rotting wood of *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.—Tahiti.
- psilochaeta** (Bourd. & Galz.) L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 89, 1958. (Syn. *Heterochaeta dubia* Bourd. & Galz. var. *psilochaeta* Bourd. & Galz.).
- punauiuae** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 26, 1958 on dead branches of *Acacia*.—Tahiti.
- spinosa** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 27, 1958 on rotten wood.—Tahiti.
- tenuis** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, 85, p. 21, 1958 on dead bamboo stem.—Tahiti.
- Selenophoma cornicola** Kuznetsova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetsova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 159, 1952 on dead branches of *Cornus sanguinea*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- pulsatillae** Naumov in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 118, 1951 on dead flower stalks of *Pulsatilla patens*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Septocylindrium rhois** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 90, 1958 on leaves of *Rhus javanica*.—Japan.
- Septoria carpholobi** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 79, p. 138, 1954 on leaves of 'Carpholobus aequilaterus'.—South Australia. Orthographic error for *S. carpobroti*, see below.
- carpobroti** Hansford, 1954, on *Carpobrotus aequilaterus*, published in error as 'Septoria carpholobi' on 'Carpholobus aequilaterus' (see above). Orthography corrected by Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 229, 1957.
- cocculi** Chochrjakov in *Bot. Matep. (Not.*

- syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.*), 7, p. 147, 1951 on leaves of *Cocculus laurifolius*.—North Caucasus Region, U.S.S.R.
- [**Septoria**] **corni-controversae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 58, 1958 on leaves of *Cornus controversa*.—Japan.
- erianthi** Chona, Munjal & Kapoor in *Indian Phytopath.*, 10, p. 152, 1957 on leaves of *Erianthus munja*.—India.
- gerbericola** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 59, 1958 on leaves of *Gerbera anandria*.—Japan.
- hayachinensis** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 60, 1958 on leaves of *Rhus toxicodendron* var. *radicans*.—Japan.
- hydrocotyles-wilfordii** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 61, 1958 on leaves of *Hydrocotyle wilfordii*.—Japan.
- inulae-japonicae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 61, 1958 on leaves of *Inula japonica*.—Japan.
- ixeridis-dentatae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 61, 1958 on *Ixeris dentata*.—Japan.
- kok-saghyz** Tscheremissinov in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 164, 1952 on leaves of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*.—Kazakh S.S.R.
- lallelantiae** Chochrjakov in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 148, 1951 on leaves, stems and calyces of *Lallelantia iberica* and *L. peltata*.—Krasnodar Territory, U.S.S.R.
- lallelantiae** Storozhenko in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 173, 1952 on leaves, stems and calyces of *Lallelantia iberica* and *L. peltata*.—Krasnodar Territory, U.S.S.R. [See *S. lallelantiae* Chochrjakov, 1951, above.]
- lycoridis** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 62, 1958 on leaves of *Lycoris sanguinea*.—Japan.
- palurae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 63, 1958 on leaves of *Palura chinensis*.—Japan.
- picridis** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 65, 1958 on leaves of *Picris japonica*.—Japan.
- potentillae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 66, 1958 on leaves of *Potentilla fragarioides* var. *sprengeliana*.—Japan.
- potentillae-centigranae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 66, 1958 on leaves of *Potentilla centigrana*.—Japan.
- rubicola** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 67, 1958 on leaves of *Rubus cortophyllus*.—Japan.
- saniculina** Chona, Munjal & Kapoor in *Indian Phytopath.*, 10, p. 153, 1957 on leaves of *Sanicula europaea*.—India.
- veratri** Sawada [as 'veratori'] in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 68, on leaves of *Veratrum maximowiczii*.—Japan.
- violae-semilunaris** Sawada [as 'semilunaris'] in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 68, 1958 on leaves of *Viola semilunaris*.—Japan.
- vulpinae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 69, 1958 on leaves of *Salix vulpina*.—Japan.
- xanthogali** Mechtijeva in *Rep. Acad. Sci. Azerbaidzhan SSR*, 13, p. 547, 1957 on leaves of *Xanthogalum sachokianum*.—Azerbaidzhan, U.S.S.R.
- SETCHELLIOGASTER** Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 33, 1958.—Hymenogastrales: Secotiaceae. Sp. typ.: *S. tenuipes*.
- tenuipes** (Setchell) Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 34, 1958. (Syn. *Secotium tenuipes* Setchell).
- Seynesia melaleuca** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 213, 1957 on leaves of *Melaleuca symphyocarpa*.—Papua.
- SHAWIELLA** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 226, 1957.—Sphaeropsidales. Sp. typ.: *S. grevilleae*.
- grevilleae** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 226, 1957 on leaves of *Grevillea robusta*.—New Guinea.
- SIROSPORONAEMELLA** Naumov in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 114, 1951.—Sphaeropsidales. Sp. typ.: *S. strobilina*.
- strobilina** Naumov [as 'stobilina'] in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 7, p. 115, 1951 on cone scales of *Picea excelsa*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- SISTOTREMASTRUM** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 62, 1958.—Hymenomycetes: Corticiaceae. Sp. typ.: *S. suecicum* [as 'Corticium suecicum' Litsch. ap. John Erikss.].
- niveocreum** (Höhnelt & Litsch.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 62, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium niveocreum* Höhnelt & Litsch.).
- suecicum** Litsch. ex John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 62, 1958 on coniferous wood.—Sweden. (*Corticium suecicum* Litsch. apud Lundell, 1937, nom. nud.)
- SKELETOCUTIS** Kotlaba & Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 104, 1958.—Polyporaceae. Sp. typ.: *Polyporus amorphus* Fr. ex Fr.
- amorpha** (Fr. ex Fr.) Kotlaba & Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 103, 1958. (Syn. *Polyporus amorphus* Fr. ex Fr.).
- Sphaceloma fici** Thirumalachar in *Arg. Inst. Biol.*, S. Paulo, 17, p. 63, 1946 on leaves of *Ficus glomerata*.—India.
- wisconsinense** H. C. Greene [as 'wisconsinensis'] in *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, 46 (1957), p. 155, 1958 on *Desmodium illinoense*.—Wisconsin, U.S.A. (Conidial *Elsinoe wisconsinensis* H. C. Greene.)
- SPHAEROGNOMONIELLA** Naumov & Kuznetzova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetzova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 153, 1952.—Sphaeriales. Sp. typ.: *S. cornicola*.
- cornicola** Naumov & Kuznetzova apud Czerepanova & Kuznetzova in *Bot. Matep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, 8, p. 154, 1952 on dead branches of *Cornus sanguinea*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Sphaeropsis ligustri** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 177, 1958 on dead branches of *Ligustrum ovalifolium*.—Faeröes.
- loranthi** Chona, Munjal & Kapoor in *Indian Phytopath.*, 10, p. 152, 1957 on living but fallen leaves of *Loranthus*.—India.
- viscicola** Sawada in *Bull. Govt. For. Exp. Sta., Meguro, Tokyo*, 105, p. 50, 1958 on

- branches of *Viscum coloratum* var. *lutescens*.—Japan.
- Sphaerospora tuberculata** Thind, Cash & Sethi in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 831, 1958 on soil under *Cedrus deodara*.—Mussoorie, India.
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea** Poll. forma *asteris* Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. Bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 119, 1953 on leaves of *Aster tataricus*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- forma *cardamines* Golovin [as 'cardaminis'] in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 122, 1953 on leaves of *Cardamine macrophylla*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- forma *codonopsisidis* Golovin [as 'codonopsis'] in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 121, 1953 on leaves of *Codonopsis ovata*.—Uzbek S.S.R.
- forma *gentianae* Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 123, 1953 on leaves of *Gentiana olivieri*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- * — forma *kok-saghyz* Tscherebissinov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 164, 1951 on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*.—U.S.S.R. [First publication ?]
- forma *saussureae* Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 120, 1953 on leaves of *Saussurea latifolia*.—Altai Territory, U.S.S.R.
- Sphaerulina naumovii** Vassiljeva in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 94, 1952 on dry leaves of *Cassiope tetragona*.—Murmansk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Spicaria carnosa** J. H. Miller, Giddens & Foster in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 800, 1958 from forest soil.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- Sporidesmium aburiense** M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 73, 1958 on an asterinaceous fungus on leaves of *Theobroma cacao*.—Ghana.
- *acutisporum* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 51, 1958 on twigs of *Bombax buonopozense*.—Sierra Leone.
- *altum* (Preuss) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 46, 1958. (Syn. *Helminthosporium altum* Preuss.)
- *anglicum* (Grove) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 60, 1958. (Syn. *Helminthosporium hirudo* Sacc. var. *anglicum* Grove.)
- *aturbanatum* (Hughes) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 49, 1958. (Syn. *Podoconis aturbanata* Hughes.)
- *bambusicola* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 34, 1958 on dead culms of *Bambusa vulgaris*.—Ghana.
- *bicolor* (Hughes) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 52, 1958. (Syn. *Podoconis bicolor* Hughes.)
- *bombacis* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 80, 1958 on leaves of *Bombax sessile*.—Sierra Leone.
- *bonarii* M. B. Ellis nom. nov. in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 82, 1958. (Syn. *Clasterosporium obclavatum* Bonar, 1951 (this Index, 2, pp. 37 and 340) not *Sporidesmium obclavatum* Cooke). On *Torreya californica*.
- *caespitosum* (Ell. & Ev.) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 40, 1958. (Syn. *Clasterisporium caespitosum* Ell. & Ev.).
- *cambrense* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 44, 1958 on dead twigs of *Ulex europaeus*.—Wales.
- *cladii* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 76, 1958 on leaves of *Cladium mariscus*.—England.
- *cookei* (Hughes) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 48, 1958. (Syn. *Podoconis cookei* Hughes.)
- *crassisorum* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 29, 1958 on dead branches of *Lecaniodiscus cupanioides*.—Ghana.
- *deightonii* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 26, 1958 on twigs of *Citrus aurantifolia*.—Sierra Leone.
- *dioscoreae* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 25, 1958 on twigs of *Dioscorea*.—Ghana.
- *ehrenbergii* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 63, 1958 on dry branches of *Tilia*.—Germany.
- *eupatoriicola* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 65, 1958 on dead stems of *Eupatorium cannabinum*.—England.
- *flagellatum* (Hughes) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 54, 1958. (Syn. *Podoconis flagellata* Hughes.)
- *fragillissimum* (Berk. & Curt.) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 55, 1958. (Syn. *Helminthosporium fragillissimum* Berk. & Curt.)
- *ghanaense* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 50, 1958 on petioles of *Raphia vinifera*.—Ghana.
- *harknessii* (Sacc.) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 24, 1958. (Syn. *Clasterosporium harknessii* Sacc.)
- *inflatum* (Berk. & Rav.) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 70, 1958. (Syn. *Helminthosporium inflatum* Berk. & Rav.)
- *jasminicola* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 83, 1958 on twigs of *Jasminum*.—Ghana.
- *leonense* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 28, 1958 on dead culms of *Pennisetum purpureum*.—Sierra Leone.
- *longirostratum* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 78, 1958 on dead petioles of *Raphia vinifera*.—Sierra Leone.
- *macrurum* (Sacc.) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 53, 1958. (Syn. *Helminthosporium macrurum* Sacc.)
- *njalaense* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 68, 1958 on twigs of *Cordia myxa*.—Sierra Leone.
- *paludosum* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 39, 1958 on dead leaves and culms of *Cladium mariscus*.—England.
- *parvum* (Hughes) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 69, 1958. (Syn. *Podoconis parvum* Hughes.)
- *pedunculatum* (Peck) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 67, 1958. (Syn. *Clasterosporium pedunculatum* Peck.)
- *raphiae* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 37, 1958 on dead leaf stalks of *Raphia vinifera*.—Sierra Leone.
- *rubii* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 64, 1958 on dead branches of *Rubus fruticosus*.—Guernsey, Channel Islands.
- *socium* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 42, 1958 on branches of *Hedera helix* and overgrowing conidiophores of *Helminthosporium velutinum*.—England.
- *tenuisporum* M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap., C.M.I.*, 70, p. 71, 1958 on twigs of *Ulex europaeus*.—Wales.

- C.M.I.*, 70, p. 77, 1958 on leaves of *Raphia vinifera*.—Sierra Leone.
- [**Sporidesmium**] **tropicale** M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap.*, *C.M.I.*, 70, p. 58, 1958 on dead branches of *Psidium guajava*.—Sierra Leone.
- uapacae** M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap.*, *C.M.I.*, 70, p. 81, 1958 on a microthyriaceous fungus on *Uapaca guineensis*.—Sierra Leone.
- uvariicola** M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap.*, *C.M.I.*, 70, p. 35, 1958 on twigs of *Uvaria chamae*.—Sierra Leone.
- vermiculatum** (Cooke) M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap.*, *C.M.I.*, 70, p. 41, 1958. (Syn. *Clasterosporium vermiculatum* Cooke).
- verrucisporum** M. B. Ellis in *Mycol. Pap.*, *C.M.I.*, 70, p. 57, 1958 on dead twigs of *Uvaria chamae*.—Sierra Leone.
- wroblewski** (Bubák) M. B. Ellis [as 'urowlewski'] in *Mycol. Pap.*, *C.M.I.*, 70, p. 74, 1958. (Syn. *Clasterosporium wroblewski* [sic] Bubák).
- Stagonospora cucurbitae** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta.*, Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 54, 1958 on leaves of *Cucurbita pepo*.—Japan.
- querci** Sawada in *Bull. Govt For. Exp. Sta.*, Meguro, Tokyo, 105, p. 54, 1958 on leaves of *Quercus crispula*.—Japan.
- Stagonosporopsis betae** Chochrjakov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 146, 1951 on leaves and fruits of *Beta vulgaris*.—Kirov Region, U.S.S.R.
- rosae** Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 178, 1958 on dead shoots of *Rosa*.—Faeröes.
- Steccherinum fimbriatum** (Pers. ex Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 134, 1958. (Syn. *Hydnum fimbriatum* Pers. ex Fr.).
- litschaueri** (Bourd. & Galz.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 134, 1958. (Syn. *Mycoleptodon litschaueri* Bourd. & Galz.).
- robustus** (John Eriksson & Lundell) John Eriksson [as 'robustior'] in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 134, 1958. (Syn. *Mycoleptodon robustior* John Eriksson & Lundell [this Index, 2, p. 392, corrected in error to 'robustus']).
- Stemphylium heterosporum** (Desm.) Buchwald in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 218, 1958. (Syn. *Macrosporium heterosporum* Desm.).
- †**Sterellum rufum** (Fr.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 120, 1958. (Syn. *Stereum rufum* (Fr.) Fr.).
- Stereum leoninum** Skovsted in *C. R. Lab. Carlsberg*, Sér. physiol., 25, p. 396, 1956 on trunks of ?*Ulmus* and *Quercus*.—Denmark.
- sparassoides** (P. Henn.) Reid, Thind & Adlaka in *Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, 41, p. 129, 1958. (Syn. *Thelephora sparassoides* P. Henn.).
- Stigmatolemma fimbriatum** ([Pers.] Fr.) Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 27, 1958. (Syn. *Polyporus fimbriatus* [Pers.] Fr.).
- Stigmatomassaria pupula** (Fr.) Munk in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 73, 1958. (Syn. *Sphaeria pupula* Fr.). [First valid publication (cf. this Index, 2, p. 133)].
- Stomiopeltis borealis** Munk in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 81, 1958 on bark of dead twigs of *Betula* and *Alnus glutinosa*.—Faeröes.
- Streptotheca psychrophila** Bergman apud Bergman & Shanor in *Mycologia*, 49 (1957), p. 879, 1958 from pine forest soil.—Sweden.
- SUILLOSPORIUM** Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 31, 1958.—Coniophoraceae [Thelephoraceae]. Sp. typ.: *S. cystidiatum*.
- cystidiatum** (Rogers) Pouzar in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 31, 1958. (Syn. *Pellicularia cystidiata* Rogers).
- Taphrina jenkinsoniana** Mix in *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.*, 57, p. 63, 1954 on branches and leaves of *Prunus andersonii*.—Nevada, U.S.A.
- whetzelii** Mix in *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.*, 59 (1956), p. 476, 1957 on leaves of *Alnus crispa* var. *mollis*.—New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- wiesneri** (Ráthay) Mix in *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.*, 57, p. 64, 1954. (Syn. [*Evoascus*] *wiesneri* Ráthay).
- Teichosporella africana** Routien in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 118, 1958 from soil.—Belgian Congo.
- Tilletia aegilops** Golovin [as 'aegilopsidis'] in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 110, 1952 in ovaries of *Aegilops 'truncata'* [truncialis] and *A. cylindrica*.—Uzbek S.S.R.
- Tomentella badiofusca** Bourd. & Galz. forma **diatrypicola** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 73, 1958 on *Diatrype stigma* on *Tilia*.—Czechoslovakia.
- bohemica** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 71, 1958 on fallen charred trunk of *Picea excelsa* (? or *Abies alba*).—Czechoslovakia.
- bombycina** (Karst.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 159, 1958. (Syn. *Kneiffiella bombycina* Karst.).
- bourdotti** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 76, 1958. ([Type: Eichler, *Fungi polonici*, on trunks of *Betula*.—Poland] described by Bresadola in *Ann. mycol.*, Berl., 1, p. 108, 1903, as *Tomentella granosa* (Berk. & Curt.) Bres.).
- forma **macrospora** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 76, 1958 on rotten trunk of *Carpinus betulus*.—Czechoslovakia.
- fatensis** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 77, 1958 on fallen trunks of *Abies alba*.—Czechoslovakia.
- ferruginella** (Bourd. & Galz.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 75, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella ferruginea* Pers. subsp. *ferruginella* Bourd. & Galz.).
- fuscella** (Sacc.) Lundell forma **macrospora** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 74, 1958 on fallen branch of *Tilia*.—Czechoslovakia.
- forma **radiosa** (Karst.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 74, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella fusca* (Pers.) Schroet. var. *radiosa* Karst.).
- gilva** (Bourd. & Galz.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 73, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella mutabilis* Bourd. & Galz. subsp. *gilva* Bourd. & Galz.).
- griseoumbrina** Litsch. var. **obscura** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 76, 1958 on rotten wood. —Czechoslovakia.
- juncicola** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 74, 1958 on dead culms of *Juncus effusus*.—Czechoslovakia.
- litschaueri** Svrček [as 'litschauerii'] in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 75, 1958.—Poland. ([Type: Eichler, *Fungi polonici* 11] described by Bresadola in *Ann. mycol.*, Berl., 1, p. 107, 1903, as *Hypochnus crustaceus* (Schum.) Karst.).
- livida** Litsch. forma **xerophila** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, 12, p. 73, 1958 on rotten branches of *Quercus pubescens*.—Czechoslovakia.

- [*Tomentella*] *mycophila* (Bourd. & Galz.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 75, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella fusca* (Pers.) Schroet. subsp. *mycophila* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *punicea* (Alb. & Schw. ex Fr.) Schroet. forma *bolaris* (Bres.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 73, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella punicea* (Alb. & Schw. ex Fr.) Schroet. var. *bolaris* Bres.).
- — forma *microspora* (Bourd. & Galz.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 73, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella punicea* (Alb. & Schw. ex Fr.) Schroet. var. *microspora* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *roana* (Bourd. & Galz.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 71, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella galzinii* Bourd. subsp. *roana* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *sparsa* (Burt) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 73, 1958. (Syn. *Hypochnus sparsus* Burt).
- *spongiosa* (Schw.) Bourd. & Galz. forma *brevispina* (Bourd. & Galz.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 75, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella spongiosa* (Schw.) Bourd. & Galz. var. *brevispina* Bourd. & Galz.).
- — forma *murina* (Bres.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 75, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella spongiosa* (Schw.) Bourd. & Galz. var. *murina* Bres.).
- *subtestacea* (Bourd. & Galz.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 71, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella galzinii* Bourd. subsp. *subtestacea* Bourd. & Galz.).
- *viridula* (Bourd. & Galz.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 71, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella galzinii* Bourd. subsp. *viridula* Bourd. & Galz.).
- TOMENTELLASTRUM** Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 68, 1958.—*Thelephoraceae*. Sp. typ.: *Thelephora fusco-cinerea* Pers.
- *atroviolaceum* (Litsch.) Svrček [as 'atro-violaceum'] in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 70, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella atro-violacea* Litsch.).
- *caesiocinereum* Svrček [as 'caesiocinereum'] in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 69, 1958 on rotten wood and soil.—Czechoslovakia.
- *fuscocinereum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Svrček [as 'fusco-cinereum'] in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 69, 1958. (Syn. *Thelephora fusco-cinerea* Pers. ex Fr.).
- *macrosporium* (Höhnelt & Litsch.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 70, 1958. (Syn. *Tomentella macrospora* Höhnelt & Litsch.).
- *umbrinum* (Fr.) Svrček in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 70, 1958. (Syn. *Thelephora umbrina* Fr.).
- — forma *umbrinovirens* Svrček [as 'umbrino-virens'] in *Čes. Mykol.*, **12**, p. 70, 1958 on fallen trunks of *Picea excelsa*.—Czechoslovakia.
- Torulaspora franciscæ** Capriotti in *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **28**, p. 343, 1958 from soil.—Spain.
- *nilssonii* Capriotti [as 'nilssoni'] in *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, **28**, p. 253, 1958 from soil.—Sweden.
- Trachyspora vestita** (Diet.) Lindquist in *Bol. Soc. argent. Bot.*, **7**, p. 18, 1957. (Syn. *Uromyces vestitus* Diet.).
- Trematasphaeria belladonnae** Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 112, 1951 on dry stems of *Atropa belladonna*.—Crimea Region, U.S.S.R.
- *jasmini* Chona, Munjal & Kapoor in *Indian Phytopath.*, **10**, p. 149, 1957 on twigs of *Jasminum*.—India.
- Tremella acaciæ** L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey*

- bot. Cl.*, **85**, p. 97, 1958 on dead branches of *Acacia*.—Tahiti.
- *boraborensis* L. S. Olive in *Bull. Torrey bot. Cl.*, **85**, p. 98, 1958 on limbs of *Eugenia jambolana*.—Tahiti.
- Tricellula curvata** Haskins [as 'curvatis'] in *Canad. J. Bot.*, **4**, p. 283, 1958 from air.—Georgia, U.S.A.
- Tricholoma iputingaense** Batista & Vital [as 'iputingaensis'] in *Rev. Agric., Pernambuco*, **1**, p. 15, 1958.—Brazil.
- Trichometasphaeria turcica** E. S. Luttrell in *Phytopathology*, **48**, p. 282, 1958 in culture.—Georgia, U.S.A. (Conidia: *Helminthosporium turcicum* Pass.)
- Trichophaea bullata** Kanouse in *Mycologia*, **50**, p. 131, 1958.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- *michiganensis* Kanouse in *Mycologia*, **50**, p. 138, 1958.—Michigan, U.S.A.
- *tuberculata* (Seaver) Kanouse in *Mycologia*, **50**, p. 134, 1958. (Syn. *Patella tuberculata* Seaver).
- ***Trichophyton yaoundei** Cochet & Doby-Dubois in *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.*, **32**, p. 585, 1957 on man.—Cameroon.
- Tritirachium violaceum** Tatarenko in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 90, 1952 from the air.—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Tubaria agrocycbeoides** Singer in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **5** (1941), p. 96, 1945.—U.S.S.R.
- Tubercularia fraseræ** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **82**, p. 222, 1957 on *Mnaspis citri* on *Citrus*.—New South Wales, Australia. [Conidial *Nectria fraseræ* Hansford.]
- Tuberculariella brassicæ** Naumov in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **7**, p. 120, 1951 on rotten stems of *Brassica napus*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Tubulicrinis borealis** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 79, 1958 on *Pinus* and *Picea*.—Sweden.
- *hirtellus* (Bourd. & Galz.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 82, 1958. (Syn. *Peniophora hirtella* Bourd. & Galz.).
- Tulostoma chersonense** Sossin [as 'chersonensis'] in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 125, 1952.—U.S.S.R.
- *poltaviense* Sossin [as 'poltaviensis'] in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **8**, p. 125, 1952.—U.S.S.R.
- TYLOSPERMA** Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 28, 1957.—*Thelephoraceae*. Sp. typ.: 'Corticium trigonospermum Bres. = *Hypochnus asterophorus* Bonord.'
- *asterophorum* (Bonord.) Donk [as 'asterophora'] in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 28, 1957. (Syn. *Hypochnus asterophorus* Bonord.).
- *fibrillosum* (Burt) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, **27**, p. 28, 1957. (Syn. *Hypochnus fibrillosum* Burt).
- Typhula humulina** Kuznetsova in *Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.)*, **9**, p. 145, 1953 on stem of *Humulus lupulus*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- Tyromyces subsericeomollis** (Romell) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, **16**, 1, p. 139, 1958. (Syn. *Polyporus subsericeomollis* Romell).

- Uncinula Ijubarskii** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 92, 1952 on leaves of *Acer pseudosieboldianum*.—Schkotovsk Region, U.S.S.R.
- Underwoodia fuegiana** (Speg.) Gamundi in *Darwiniana*, 11, 3, p. 419, 1957. (Syn. *Geomorium fuegianum* Speg.).
- Uredinopsis acrostichoides** (Faull) Hiratsuka f., *Revision of Taxonomy of the Pucciniastreae* (Contr. Labs Phytopath. Mycol. Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Educ., 31), p. 14, 1958. (Syn. *Uredinopsis longimucronata* Faull var. *acrostichoides* Faull).
- maculata** (Faull) Hiratsuka f., *Revision of Taxonomy of the Pucciniastreae* (Contr. Labs Phytopath. Mycol. Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Educ., 31), p. 17, 1958. (Syn. *Uredinopsis arthurii* Faull var. *maculata* Faull).
- Uredo acuta** (Faull) Hiratsuka f., *Revision of Taxonomy of the Pucciniastreae* (Contr. Labs Phytopath. Mycol. Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Educ., 31), p. 61, 1958. (Syn. *Milesia acuta* Faull).
- celastrola** Hiratsuka f. nom. nov., *Revision of Taxonomy of the Pucciniastreae* (Contr. Labs Phytopath. Mycol. Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Educ., 31), p. 119, 1958. (Syn. *Pucciniastrum celastri* P. & H. Sydow 1907, non *Uredo celastri* Arth. & Cummins, 1937). On *Celastrus paniculatus*.
- nassellae** H. C. Greene & Cummins [as 'nasellae'] in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 35, 1958 on *Nas[s]ella pubiflora*.—Bolivia.
- pacensis** Lindquist in *Rev. Fac. Agron. La Plata*, 33, p. 80, 1957 on leaves of *Alternanthera phylloxeroides*.—Argentina.
- Urocystis delphinii** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 110, 1952 on leaves and petioles of *Delphinium dasyanthemum*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- gageae** Kalymbetov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 9, p. 138, 1953 on leaves and twigs of *Gagea divaricata*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- †—**hispanica** (Syd.) Kalymbetov in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt., Ser. II*, 11, p. 254, 1956. [Syn. *Tuburcinea hispanica* Syd.]. [Combination already made by Zundel, 1953 (this *Index*, 2, p. 156).]
- †—**poae** (Liro) Kalymbetov in *Acta Inst. bot. Komarov. Acad. Sci. URSS, Pl. Crypt., Ser. II*, 11, p. 253, 1956. [Syn. *Tuburcinea poae* Liro]. [Combination already made by Padwick & Azm. Khan, 1944 (this *Index*, 1, p. 112).]
- Uromyces chaetolimonis** Korbonskaja in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 179, 1951 on leaves and stems of *Chaetolimon sogdianum*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- cobresiae** Korbonskaja in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 178, 1951 on leaves and stems of *Cobresia capilliformis*.—Tadzhik S.S.R.
- phalaridicola** Katajev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 173, 1951 on leaves of *Phalaris minor*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- triseti** Katajev in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 172, 1951 on leaves of *Trisetum cavanillesii*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- turcomanicus** Katajev [as 'turcomanicum'] in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 111, 1952: I on leaves of *Muscari leucostomum*: II and III on leaves of *Hordeum bulbosum*.—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Ustilago kazachstanica** Gutner & Sergejeva in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 5, p. 77, 1941, on leaves, sheaths, stems and spikes of *Aneurolepidium angustum*.—U.S.S.R.
- tuberculata** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 107, 1952 in ovaries of *Aegilops cylindrica* and *A. squarrosa*.—Uzbek S.S.R.
- ugamica** Golovin in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 8, p. 108, 1952 in ovaries of *Aegilops 'triumcaulis'* [triumcaulis].—Kazakh S.S.R.
- Valsa rhododendrophiloides** Sergejeva [as 'Valsa (Euwalsa)'] in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 181, 1951 on branches of *Rhododendron dahuricum* var. *macronulatum*.—Siberia, U.S.S.R.
- Valsaria neurospora** Munk in Möller, *Fungi of the Faeröes*, Part II, p. 77, 1958 on dead branches of *Ribes rubrum*.—Faeröes.
- ribicola** Naumov in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 110, 1951 on dry branches of *Ribes nigrum*.—Leningrad Region, U.S.S.R.
- ***Verticillium terrestre** (Link) Lindau var. **microsporum** Manka & Truszkowska [as 'microspora'] in *Acta Soc. Bot. Polon.*, 27, p. 64, 1958 from roots of *Picea excelsa*.—Poland.
- Vestergrenia leucopogonis** Hansford in *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, 82, p. 219, 1957 on leaves of *Leucopogon fasciculatus*.—New Zealand.
- VOLUCRISPORA** Haskins in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 4, p. 278, 1958.—Moniliales. Sp. typ.: *V. aurantiaca*.
- aurantiaca** Haskins in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 4, p. 278, 1958 from water culture containing soil.—Canada.
- ornithomorpha** (Trotter) Haskins in *Canad. J. Bot.*, 4, p. 279, 1958. (Syn. *Titaea ornithomorpha* Trotter).
- Volvariella hypopithys** (Fr.) Shaffer, 1957 (this *Index*, 2, p. 406). See also *Volvariella hypopithys* (Fr.) Moser, 1953 (this *Index*, 2, p. 253), without citation of the original publication of the basonym.
- WORONICHINA** Naumov apud Naumov & Danilova in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 135, 1951.—Sphaeriales. Sp. typ.: *W. tranzschelii*.
- tranzschelii** (Woronichin) Naumov & Danilova in Bot. Marep. (Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.), 7, p. 135, 1951. (Syn. *Physalosporina tranzschelii* Woronichin).
- XENASMA** Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 25, 1957.—Thelephoraceae. Sp. typ.: *Peniophora rimicola* (Karst.) Höhnelt & Litsch.
- insperatum** (H. S. Jacks.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 25, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium insperatum* H. S. Jacks.).
- minutum** John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. up-*

- saliens.*, 16, 1, p. 65, 1958 on decayed wood of *Pinus*.—Sweden.
- [**Xenasma**] **praeteritum** (H. S. Jacks.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 25, 1957. (Syn. *Peniophora praeterita* H. S. Jacks.).
- **pruina** (Bourd. & Galz.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 65, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium pruina* Bourd. & Galz.).
- **pruinsum** (Pat.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 25, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium pruinsum* Pat.).
- **pseudotsugae** (Burt) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 65, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium pseudotsugae* Burt).
- **pulverulentum** (Litsch.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 25, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium pulverulentum* Litsch.).
- **rimicola** (Karst.) Donk [as '*rimicolum*'] in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 26, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium rimicolum* [sic] Karst.).
- **tenuiculum** (Litsch.) John Eriksson in *Symb. bot. upsaliens.*, 16, 1, p. 66, 1958. (Syn. *Corticium tenuiculum* Litsch.).
- **tulasnelloideum** (Höhnelt & Litsch.) Donk in *Fungus, Wageningen*, 27, p. 26, 1957. (Syn. *Corticium tulasnelloideum* Höhnelt & Litsch.).
- Xerocomus castanellus** (Peck) Snell & Dick in *Mycologia*, 50, p. 58, 1958. (Syn. *Boletinus castanellus* Peck).
- **spadiceus** (Schaeff. ex Fr.) Konrad & Maublanc, *Les Agaricales*, II (*Encycl. Mycol.*, 20), p. 121, 1952. [Syn. *Boletus spadiceus* Schaeff. ex Fr.]. [This antedates the combination made by Vassilkov, 1955 (this *Index*, 2, p. 357).]
- Zignoella rhois** Gucevicz in *Bot. Materp.* (*Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.*), 8, p. 141, 1952 on dry stems of *Rhus cotinus*.—Crimea, U.S.S.R.
- Zythia aceris** Brezhnev in *Bot. Materp.* (*Not. syst. Sect. crypt. Inst. bot. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.*), 7, p. 192, 1951 on dead branches of *Acer platanoides*.—Kursk Region, U.S.S.R.

HOST INDEX

For Phanerogams see under families; for Algae, Fungi and Pteridophyta see under those names; for animal hosts see under Insecta, Invertebrata and Vertebrata.

ACERACEAE

- Acer campestre
- Lignella acericola*
- Acer platanoides
- Zythia aceris*
- Acer pseudosieboldianum
- Uncinula ljubarskii*

AIZOACEAE

- Carpobrotus aequilaterus
- Septoria carpobroti*
- Mesembryanthemum edule
- Anthostomella mesembryanthemi*

ALGAE

- Colacium
- Rhizophyidium pelagicum*
- Stephanodiscus
- Rhizophyidium horizontale*

AMARANTHACEAE

- Alternanthera phylloxeroides
- Uredo pacensis*
- Gomphrena globosa
- Pseudocercospora gomphrenicola*

AMARYLLIDACEAE

- Ixiolirion tataricum
- Alternaria ochroleuca*
- Lycoris sanguinea
- Septoria lycoridis*

ANACARDIACEAE

- Rhus cotinus
- Zignoella rhois*
- Rhus javanica
- Septocylindrium rhois*
- Rhus toxicodendron var. radicans
- Septoria hayachinensis*
- Rhus trichocarpa
- Cercospora rhois*

ANNONACEAE

- Uvaria chamae
- Sporidesmium uvaricola*
- Sporidesmium verrucisporum*

APOCYNACEAE

- Vinca difformis
- Didymosphaeria vincae*

AQUIFOLIACEAE

- Ilex ardisioides
- Asterina lobulata*
- Asterina scrobiculata*
- Ilex pubescens
- Asterina ilicicola*
- Ilex warburgii
- Asterina formosana*

ARALIAACEAE

- Aralia cordata
- Elsinoe araliae*
- Hedera helix
- Cytostagonospora traversiana*
- Sporidesmium socium*
- Schefflera vieillardii
- Amazonia novae-caledoniae*

ARISTOLOCHIAACEAE

- Asarum europaeum
- Ascochyta asari*

ASCLEPIADACEAE

- Leveillula asclepiadacearum*
- Asclepias
- Leveillula asclepiadacearum* forma *asclepiadis-cornuti*

ASCLEPIADACEAE (continued)

- Metaplexis japonicus
- Phyllosticta metaplexidis*
- Periploca graeca
- Phyllosticta golovinii*

BALSAMINACEAE

- Leveillula balsaminacearum*
- Impatiens parviflora
- Leveillula balsaminacearum* forma *impatientis*
- Oidiopsis impatientis*

BERBERIDACEAE

- Berberis
- Cylindrosporium berberidis*

BETULACEAE

- Alnus
- Mycena tenuispinosa*
- Alnus crispa var. mollis
- Taphrina whetzelii*
- Alnus glutinosa
- Fusicoccum alni*
- Stomiopeltis borealis*
- Alnus viridis
- Mycena alnetorum*
- Betula
- Botryobasidium conspersum*
- Laeticorticium lundellii*
- Stomiopeltis borealis*
- Tomentella bourdotii*
- Betula tauschii
- Phomachora betulae*
- Betula verrucosa
- Chaetomium lusitanicum*
- Leptosphaeria betulina*
- Carpinus betulus
- Tomentella bourdotii* forma *macrospora*

BIGNONIACEAE

- Leveillula bignoniacearum*
- Incarvillea olgae
- Leveillula bignoniacearum* forma *incarvilleae*

BOMBACACEAE

- Bombax buonopozense
- Sporidesmium acutisporum*
- Bombax sessile
- Sporidesmium bombacis*

BORAGINACEAE

- Leveillula boraginacearum*
- Caccinia crassifolia
- Erysiphe horridula* forma *cacciniae*
- Cordia myxa
- Sporidesmium njalaense*
- Heliotropium
- Leveillula boraginacearum* forma *heliotropii*
- Heliotropium dasy carpum
- Oidiopsis boraginaceis*
- Lindelofia anchusoides
- Erysiphe horridula* forma *lindelofiae*
- Lithospermum officinale
- Cercosporidium lithospermi*
- Rochelia cardiosepala
- Erysiphe horridula* forma *rocheliae*

BROMELIACEAE

- Bromelia karatas
- Melanospora bromelifoliae*

CAMPANULACEAE

- Leveillula campanulacearum*
Codonopsis ovata
Leveillula campanulacearum forma *codonopsidis*
Sphaerotheca fuliginea forma *codonopsidis*

CAPPARIDACEAE

- Leveillula capparidacearum*
Cleome spinosa
Macrosporium cleomes

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

- Sambucus racemosa*
Fusoma sambucinum
Symphoricarpos rivularis
Phoma symphoricarpi
Viburnum tinus
Coryneopsis viburni

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

- Leveillula caryophyllacearum*
Arenaria griffithii
Leveillula caryophyllacearum forma *arenariae*
Dianthus crinitus
Erysiphe communis forma *dianthi*
Dianthus superbus var. *longicalycinus*
Heterosporium dianthi
Gypsophila paniculata
Phyllosticta gypsophilae
Saponaria griffithiana
Erysiphe communis forma *saponariae*

CELASTRACEAE

- Celastrus articulatus*
Phyllosticta celastricola
Celastrus orbiculatus
Gloeosporium celastri
Celastrus paniculatus
Uredo celastricola
Euonymus macropterus
Phyllosticta euonymicola

CHENOPODIACEAE

- Leveillula chenopodiacearum*
Atriplex tatarica
Leveillula chenopodiacearum forma *atriplicis*
Peronospora iolotamica
Beta vulgaris
Naumoviella beticola
Stagonosporopsis betae
Suaeda australis
Leptosphaeria suaedae
Sympegma regelii
Leveillula saxaouli forma *sympegmatis*

CISTACEAE

- Leveillula cistacearum*

COMBRETACEAE

- Terminalia*
Lembosia terminaliae

COMPOSITAE

- Leveillula compositarum*
Anaphalis leptophylla
Ovularia anaphalidis
Artemisia absinthium
Leveillula compositarum forma *artemisiae-pamiricae* forma *specialis artemisiae*
Artemisia dracunculus
Leveillula compositarum forma *artemisiae-pamiricae* forma *specialis artemisiae*
Artemisia pamirica
Leveillula compositarum forma *artemisiae-pamiricae*
Artemisia scopariaeformis
Leveillula compositarum forma *artemisiae-pamiricae* forma *specialis artemisiae*

COMPOSITAE (continued)

- Aster tataricus*
Sphaerotheca fuliginea forma *asteris*
Bellis perennis
Phyllosticta bellidis
Carpesium abrotanoides var. *thunbergianum*
Cladosporium carpesii
Centaurea picris
Ovularia globosa
Chrysanthemum corymbosum
Ophiobolus chrysanthemi
Pyrenophora chrysanthemi
Chrysanthemum maximum
Alternaria chrysanthemi
Cichorium endivia
Alternaria dauci forma *endiviae*
Coreopsis
Leveillula compositarum forma *coreopsidis*
Crupina pauciflora
Leveillula compositarum forma *crupinae*
Dahlia
Cercospora dahlicola
Echinops
Leveillula compositarum forma *echinopsis*
Oidiopsis echinopsis
Echinops sphaerocephalus
Ascochyta echinopsis
Erigeron annuus
Ramularia erigerontis-annui
Eupatorium cannabinum
Sporidesmium eupatoriicola
Gerbera anandria
Septoria gerbericola
Helianthus annuus
Leveillula compositarum forma *helianthi*
Hieracium vulgatum
Diplodina moelleriana
Inula japonica
Septoria inulae-japonicae
Ixeris dentata
Septoria ixeridis-dentatae
Jurinea
Erysiphe umbelliferarum forma *jurineae*
Leveillula compositarum forma *jurineae*
Jurinea cyanoides
Microdiplosia jurineae
Launaea (Zollikoferia) acanthoides
Oidiopsis launaeae
Picris japonica
Septoria picridis
Rhagadiolus stellatus var. *hebelaeus*
Ascochyta rhagadioli
Saussurea latifolia
Sphaerotheca fuliginea forma *saussureae*
Scorzonera tausaghyz
Leveillula compositarum forma *scorzonerae-tausaghyz*
Solidago riddellii
Cercospora oligoneuri
Sonchus oleraceus
Macrosporium sonchi
Peronospora sonchi
Spilanthes acmella
Endophyllum spilanthis
Synurus
Coleosporium synuri
Taraxacum kok-saghyz
Helminthosporium kok-saghyz
Phoma kok-saghyz
Phyllosticta kok-saghyz
Pleospora kok-saghyz
Septoria kok-saghyz
Sphaerotheca fuliginea forma *kok-saghyz*
Tragopogon brevisrostris
Phoma tragopogonis

CONIFERAE

*Abies alba**Tomentella fatrensis**Abies sibirica**Phoma abietella-sibirica**Phyllocladus alpinus**Hymenochaete vaginata**Phyllocladus trichomanoides**Duportella fusispora**Picea**Hyphoderma obtusum**Tubulicrinis borealis**Picea excelsa**Absidia sphaerosporangioides**Hormodendrum microsporioides**Sirosporaemella strobilina**Tomentella bohémica**Tomentellastrum umbrinum* forma *umbri-novirens**Verticillium terrestre* var. *microsporum**Picea fennica**Pithya arctica**Pinus**Athelia septentrionalis**Botryobasidium medium**Botryobasidium obtusisporum**Odontia romellii**Paullicorticium allantosporum**Repetobasidium mirificum**Tubulicrinis borealis**Xenasma minutum**Pinus sylvestris**Fibricium lapponicum**Fulvidula ganthinosa**Podocarpus hallii**Hymenochaete stratura**Torreya californica**Sporidesmium bonarii*

CONVOLVULACEAE

*Ipomoea batatas**Leptosphaeria ferruginea*

CORNACEAE

*Cornus controversa**Septoria corni-controversae**Cornus sanguinea**Coccosporium corni**Deuterophoma corni**Didymosphaeria cornicola**Fenestella simplex**Pleosphaerellula cornicola**Selenophoma cornicola**Sphaerognomoniella cornicola**Cornus stolonifera**Deuterophoma corni**Libertella cornicola**Pleosphaerellula cornicola*

CRASSULACEAE

*Bryophyllum daigremontianum**Gloeosporium bryophylli**Phomopsis bryophylli**Rhabdospora bryophylli**Sedum eversii**Microsphaera umbilici* forma *sedii*

CRUCIFERAE

*Leveillula cruciferarum**Brassica campestris* var. *pekinensis**Ascochyta brassicae-campestris**Brassica napus**Tuberculariella brassicae**Cakile maritima**Macrophoma cakiles**Capsella bursa-pastoris**Phoma capsellae**Phyllosticta capsellae*

CRUCIFERAE (continued)

*Cardamine macrophylla**Sphaerotheca fuliginea* forma *cardamines**Cardamine quinquefolia**Ascochyta dentariae**Chartoloma platycarpum**Peronospora chartolomatis**Leptaleum filifolium**Peronospora leptalei**Meniocus linifolius**Peronospora menioci**Nasturtium palustre**Phyllosticta nasturtii**Raphanus sativus* var. *niger**Phyllosticta raphani**Streptoloma desertorum**Peronospora streptolomatis**Tetracme recurvata**Peronospora golovinii**Thlaspi arvense**Rhabdospora thlaspeos**Winklera**Ramularia ramosa*

CUCURBITACEAE

*Cucurbita pepo**Leveillula cucurbitacearum**Stagonospora cucurbitae**Cucumis sativus**Leveillula cucurbitacearum**Lagenaria vulgaris**Cercospora lagenariae*

CUNONIACEAE

*Weinmannia racemosa**Hymenochaete gladiola*

CYPERACEAE

*Carex pachystylis**Cintractiomyxa caricis**Carex rostrata**Cintractia americana**Cladium glomeratum**Phyllachora cladii-glomerati**Cladium mariscus**Microthyriella paludosa**Sporidesmium cladii**Sporidesmium paludosum**Cobresia capilliformis**Uromyces cobresiae**Cyperus haspan**Clasterosporium cyperi**Lepidosperma gladiatum**Mycosphaerella lepidospermatis**Scleria naumanniana**Clasterosporium scleriae*

DATISCAEAE

Leveillula datiscacearum

DIOSCOREACEAE

*Dioscorea**Sporidesmium dioscoreae**Dioscorea septemloba**Cercospora septemloba*

DIPSACACEAE

*Leveillula dipsacacearum**Succisa pratensis**Nodulosphaeria succisae*

EBENACEAE

*Diospyros australis**Asterinella diospyrina**Echidnodes diospyri*

ELAEAGNACEAE

*Elaeagnus angustifolia**Leveillula elaeagnacearum*

ELAEOCARPACEAE

- Elaeocarpus kobanmochii*
Asterina elaeocarpi-kobanmochii

EPACRIDACEAE

- Dracophyllum subulatum*
Hymenochaete obesa
Leucopogon 'costatus'
Antromycopsis leucopogonis
Leucopogon fasciculatus
Vestergrenia leucopogonis

ERICACEAE

- Cassiope tetragona*
Sphaerulina naumovii
Menziesia cilicalyx var. *multiflora*
Melasmia menziesiae
Menziesia pentandra
Melasmia menziesiae
Rhododendron dahuricum var. *macronulatum*
Valsa rhododendrophiloides
Therorhodon camtschaticum var. *barbatum*
Melasmia menziesiae
Melasmia therorhodii
Vaccinium canadense
Cylindrosporium vaccinii

EUPHORBACEAE

- Aleurites cordata*
Ascochyta aleuritidis
Mycosphaerella aleuritidicola
Andrachne telephioides var. *rotundifolia*
Leveillula lanata forma *andrachnes*
Oidiopsis andrachnes
Euphorbia characias
Microhaplosporella traversiana
Euphorbia geniculata
Ovularia hyderabadensis
Glochidion lanceolarium
Arthrobotryum glochidii var. *lanceolaris*

FAGACEAE

- Castanea crenata*
Nectria castaneicola
Ovularia castaneae
Fagus taurica
Amphisphaerellula fagi
Nothofagus fusca
Hymenochaete bispora
Hymenochaete lignosa
Nothofagus menziesii
Duportella sphaerospora
Nothofagus truncata
Hymenochaete dissimilis
Quercus
Ceratostoma mexicanense
Stereum leoninum
Quercus crispula
Stagonospora querci
Quercus dentata
Pestalotia querci-dentatae
Quercus incana
Hymenochaete fuscobadia
Quercus myrsinaefolia
Hericium botryoides
Quercus pubescens
Tomentella livida forma *xerophila*

FUMARIACEAE

- Fumaria officinalis*
Phyllosticta fumariae

FUNGI

- Asterinaceae*
Sporidesmium aburiense
Cordyceps robertsii
Ophionectria lloydii
Dacrymyces deliquescens
Platyglaea fungicola var. *simplex*

FUNGI (continued)

- Diatrype stigma*
Tomentella badiofusca forma *diatrypicola*
Helminthosporium velutinum
Sporidesmium socium
Microthyriaceae
Sporidesmium uapacae
Polyporaceae
Platyglaea fungicola
Woronichina tranzschelii
Pleosphaeria caraganae

GENTIANACEAE

- Gentiana olivieri*
Sphaerotheca fuliginea forma *gentianae*

GRAMINEAE

- Aegilops cylindrica*
Ustilago tuberculata
Aegilops squarrosa
Ustilago tuberculata
Aegilops triuncialis
Tilletia aegilops
Ustilago ugamica
Aneurolepidium angustum
Ustilago kazachstanica
Arundinaria ramosa
Haplotrichum arundinariae
Avena fatua
Dendryphon avenae-sativae
Puccinia albigenensis
Avena sativa
Dendryphon avenae-sativae
 'Bamboo'

- Dacrymyces paraphysatus*
Helicogloea irregularis
Sebacina tenuis

- Bambusa vulgaris*
Sporidesmium bambusicola
Brachiaria mutica

- Piricularia oryzae* forma *brachiariae*

- Bromus laevipes*
Mycosphaerella clallamensis

- Catabrosa aquatica*
Colletotrichum aquatile

- Cynosurus cristatus*
Puccinia favargeri

- Erianthus munja*
Septoria erianthi

- Festuca japonica*
Cladosporium festucae

- Hordeum bulbosum*
Uromyces turcomanicus

- Hordeum lechleri*
Puccinia hordeicola

- Leleba shimadai*
Balladyna lelebae

- Nassella pubiflora*
Puccinia pazensis

- Uredo nassellae*

- Oryzopsis hymenoides*
Puccinia substerilis var. *oryzopsidis*

- Oryzopsis miliacea*
Kalmusia oryopsidis
Phomopsis oryopsidis

- Pennisetum purpureum*
Sporidesmium leonense

- Phalaris minor*
Uromyces phalaridicola

- Phleum pratense*
Cladosporium phlei-pratensis

- Phyllostachys bambusoides*
Gibberella moniliformis var. *bambusicola*

- Gibberella phyllostachydicola*
Saccharum officinarum

- Puccinia sacchari*

GRAMINEAE (continued)

- Stipa*
Camarsporium stipae
Stipa constricta
Puccinia mexicana
Stipa ichu
Puccinia saltensis var. *faldensis*
Stipa pringlei
Puccinia neocoronata
Stipa scribneri
Puccinia substerilis var. *scribneri*
Themeda australis
Bartalinia themedae
Trisetum cavanillesii
Uromyces triseti

HYDROPHYLLACEAE

- Hydrophyllum appendiculatum*
Phyllosticta hydrophylli

HYPERICACEAE

- Hypericum scabrum*
Leveillula guttiferarum
Puccinia kopetdaghensis

INSECTA

- Euschizomerus aenus*
Schizolaboulbenia banhegyii
Lepidosaphes ulmi
Podonectria tenuispora
Mnaspis citri
Nectria fraseriae
Tubercularia fraseriae
Therioaphis maculata
Entomophthora exitialis
Entomophthora ignobilis
Entomophthora obscura
Entomophthora virulenta

INVERTEBRATA (other than Insecta)

- Urosalpinx cinerea*
Haliphthoros milfordensis
 'Woodlice'
Helicostylum venustellum

IRIDACEAE

- Montbretia crocosmaeflora*
Microphoma montbretiae

JUGLANDACEAE

- Juglans sieboldiana*
Lachnodoichium juglandis

JUNCACEAE

- Juncus effusus*
Tomentella juncicola

LABIATAE

- Leveillula labiatarum*
Ballota rupestris
Leveillula labiatarum forma *ballotae*
Betonica officinalis
Ramularia betonicae
Dracocephalum integrifolium
Leveillula labiatarum forma *dracocephali*
Eremostachys
Erysiphe labiatarum forma *eremostachydis*
Eremostachys labiosa
Leveillula labiatarum forma *eremostachydis*
Glechoma hederacea
Rhabdospora glechomae
Lagochilus
Leveillula labiatarum forma *lagochili*
Lallemantia iberica
Septoria lallemantiae
Lallemantia peltata
Septoria lallemantiae

LABIATAE (continued)

- Lallemantia royleana*
Peronospora lallemantiae
Lycopus
Erysiphe labiatarum forma *lycopi*
Lycopus americanus
Physoderma lycopi
Monarda fistulosa
Ascochyta monardae
Perilla frutescens
Cercospora perillae
Pogostemon patchouly
Mycosphaerella pogostemonis
Phyllosticta pogostemonis
Satureja intermedia
Leveillula labiatarum forma *saturejae*
Scutellaria altissima
Ascochyta scutellariae
Phomopsis scutellariae
Stachys baicalensis var. *hispidula*
Peckia stachydis
Teucrium polii
Puccinia teucriicola

LARDIZABALACEAE

- Stauntonia hexaphylla*
Asterina stauntoniae

LAURACEAE

- Actinodaphne musaensis*
Armatella formosana
Beilschmiedia tawa
Hymenochaete dictator
Cinnamomum randaiense
Armatella longispora
Lindera akoensis
Morenoella linderae
Lindera communis
Lembosia linderae
Phoebe formosana
Armatella macrospora

LEGUMINOSAE

- Leveillula leguminosarum*
Acacia
Mycogloea tahitiensis
Sebacina punauiuae
Tremella acaciae
Acacia kempaeana
Leptosporella clelandii
Lophiostoma clelandii
Acacia sophorae
Guignardia acaciae
Albizzia procera
Fusarium solani forma *albizziae*
Albizzia richardiana
Kuttlakesopsis macalpinei
Anthyllis vulneraria
Phoma anthyllidis
Arachis hypogaea
Leptosphaerulina arachidicola
Astragalus glycyphylus
Mycosphaerella astragalina
Calophaca
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *calophacae*
Caragana arborescens
Aceria caraganae
Allantozythiella caraganae
Aposphaeria caraganae
Calosphaeria caraganae
Chaetomelasmia caraganae
Fusicoccum caraganae
Libertella caraganae
Melanconis caraganae
Melanopsamma caraganae
Pleonectria caraganae
Rhabdospora caraganae

LEGUMINOSAE (continued)

- Colutea
Camarosporium coluteicola
 Colutea arborea
Ascochyta coluteae
 Colutea persica
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *coluteae*
 Cyamopsis psoraloides
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *cyamopsidis*
 Cytisus battandieri
Mycoplectodon dichrous forma *dentiger*
 Cytisus quinquefolius
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *cytisi*
 Derris
Lembosia verrucosa
 Desmodium illinoense
Elsinoe wisconsinensis
Sphaceloma wisconsinense
 Dolichos lablab
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *dolichi*
 Genista tinctoria
Phyllosticta genistae
 Glycine max
Phytophthora sojae
 Griselinia lucida
Hymenochaete innexa
 Hovea acutifolia
Cercospora hoveae
Durella hoveae
 Lens culinaris
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *lentis*
 Lens esculenta
Erysiphe communis forma *lentis*
 Lupinus polyphyllus
Phoma lupini
Rhabdospora lupini
 Maackia amurensis
Flammula maackiae
 Onobrychis
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *onobrychidis*
 Ononis spinosa
Mycena radiciper
 Ormosia formosana
Lembosia ormosiae
 Ornithopus sativus
Ascochyta ornithopi
 Phaseolus aureus
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *phaseoli*
 Phaseolus radiatus var. aureus
Epicoccum phaseoli
 Phaseolus vulgaris
Alternaria phaseoli-vulgaris
 Spartium junceum
Microbotryodiplodia spartii
 Thermopsis alterniflora
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *thermopsidis*
 Thermopsis fabacea
Phoma thermopsidis
Phomopsis thermopsidis
 Trigonella
Leveillula leguminosarum forma *trigonellae*
 Ulex europaeus
Sporidesmium cambrense
 Vicia cracca
Microdiplodia viciae
 Vicia unijuga
Cylindrosporium viciae-unijugae
 Vigna sinensis
Phytophthora vignae
 Wistaria floribunda
Phyllosticta wistariicola

LILIACEAE

- Convallaria majalis
Cercospora convallariae

LILIACEAE (continued)

- Dianella revoluta
Didymosphaeria meningiensis
Hendersonia williamsii
Leptomassaria dianellae
Leptosphaeria williamsii
Phaeosphaerella williamsii
 Gagea divaricata
Urocystis gageae
 Luzuriaga radicans
Puccinia fuegiana
 Muscari leucostomum
Uromyces turcomanicus
 Veratrum maximowiczii
Septoria veratri

LINACEAE

- Linum catharticum
Melampsora lini-cathartici
 Linum usitatissimum
Leveillula linacearum
Melampsora lini-usitatissimi
 Radiola linoides
Entyloma terrieri

LOGANIACEAE

- Buddleia
Apiospora buddleiae
Eutypella buddleiae
Lophidium buddleiae
 Geniostoma ligustrifolium
Hymenochaete separata

LORANTHACEAE

- Loranthus
Sphaeropsis loranthi
 Loranthus rhododendricola
Asterina loranthi-rhododendricolae
 Viscum coloratum var. lutescens
Sphaeropsis viscidola

MALVACEAE

- Leveillula malvacearum*
 Hibiscus tiliaceus
Dacrymyces intermedius
Sebacina gloeofilum
Sebacina minima
 Malva alcea
Microphoma malvae
 Sida rhombifolia
Asterina kusukusuensis

MELASTOMATACEAE

- Barthea formosana
Asterina sinuiciensis
 Melastoma candidum
Asterina melastomatis-candidi

MENISPERMACEAE

- Cocculus laurifolius
Septoria cocculi

MORACEAE

- Ficus glomerata
Sphaceloma fici
 Humulus lupulus
Typhula humulina

MUSACEAE

- Musa
Alternaria musae

MYRTACEAE

- Angophora bakeri
Mycosphaerella angophorae
 Eucalyptus
Helotium herbarum var. *eucalypti*
Lasiosphaeria meningiensis
 Eucalyptus globulus
Cryptosporaella camarae

MYRTACEAE (continued)

- Eucalyptus grandis*
- Phaeoseptoria eucalypti*
- Eucalyptus regnans*
- Poria healeyi*
- Eugenia formosana*
- Asterina eugeniae-formosanae*
- Eugenia jambolana*
- Evidia rolleyi*
- Tremella boraborensis*
- Leptospermum*
- Pleogibberella leptospermi*
- Leptospermum ericoides*
- Hymenochaete patelliformis*
- Leptospermum scoparium*
- Duportella monomitica*
- Hymenochaete confiformis*
- Phomatospora leptospermi*
- Melaleuca symphyocarpa*
- Seynesia melaleucacae*
- Metrosideros excelsa*
- Hymenochaete minuscula*
- Psidium guajava*
- Massarina psidii*
- Sporidesmium tropicale*

OLEACEAE

- Fraxinus excelsior*
- Climacocystis borealis* var. *rohrbacheri*
- Cucurbitaria fraxini*
- Jasminum*
- Sporidesmium jasminicola*
- Trematosphaeria jasmini*
- Jasminum subtrinerve*
- Asterina jasmini-subtrinervis*
- Ligustrum ovalifolium*
- Phoma ligustri*
- Sphaeropsis ligustri*
- Notelaea longifolia*
- Lembosia notelaeae*
- Olea europaea* var. *oleaster*
- Camarosporium oleae*

ONAGRACEAE

- Chamaenerion angustifolium*
- Ovularia viridis*

PALMAE

- Calamus formosanus*
- Cirsioidiella nodulosa*
- Chamaerops humilis*
- Leptosphaeria chamaeropsis*
- Phoenix reclinata*
- Annelophora phoenicis*
- Raphia vinifera*
- Sporidesmium ghanaense*
- Sporidesmium longirostratum*
- Sporidesmium raphiae*
- Sporidesmium tenuisporum*

PAPAVERACEAE

- Leveillula papaveracearum*
- Argemone platyceras*
- Leveillula papaveracearum* forma *argemones*
- Chelidonium majus*
- Phoma chelidonii*
- Glaucium fimbriiferum*
- Leveillula papaveracearum* forma *glaucii*
- Oidiopsis glaucii*
- Roemeria refracta*
- Alternaria nana*

PEDALIACEAE

- Sesamum indicum*
- Leveillula pedaliacearum*

PITOSPORACEAE

- Citriobatus multiflorus*
- Asterina citriobati*

PLANTAGINACEAE

- Plantago lanceolata*
- Leveillula plantaginis*

PLUMBAGINACEAE

- Leveillula plumbaginacearum*
- Armeria vulgaris*
- Mycosphaerella subsequens*
- Chaetolimon sogdianum*
- Uromyces chaetolimonis*

POLEMONIACEAE

- Phlox*
- Leveillula polemoniacearum* forma *phlogis*
- Oidiopsis phlogis*

POLYGONACEAE

- Polygonum baldshuanicum*
- Puccinia baldshuanica*
- Polygonum nodosum*
- Ramularia albomaculans*
- Reynoutria japonica*
- Ascochyta reynoutriae*
- Phyllosticta reynoutriae*
- Rheum rhaponticum*
- Ascochyta rheicola*
- Rumex japonicus*
- Colletotrichum rumicicola*
- Tovara filiformis*
- Ovularia tovarae*

PRIMULACEAE

- Primula obconica*
- Alternaria primulae*

PROTEACEAE

- Agastache rugosa*
- Ramularia agastaches*
- Banksia dentata*
- Asterina papuensis*
- Grevillea robusta*
- Cladochaete grevilleae*
- Shawiella grevilleae*
- Telopea speciosissima*
- Hansfordia telopeae*

PTERIDOPHYTA

- Athyrium filix-femina*
- Cercospora moelleri*
- Osmunda regalis*
- Microthyriella osmundae*

RANUNCULACEAE

- Leveillula ranunculacearum*
- Batrachium rionii*
- Aecidium batrachii*
- Consolida camptocarpa*
- Aecidium consolidae*
- Delphinium*
- Leveillula ranunculacearum* forma *delphini*
- Delphinium dasyanthemum*
- Urocystis delphini*
- Leptopyrum fumarioides*
- Peronospora leptopyri*
- Nigella sativa*
- Leveillula ranunculacearum* forma *nigellae*
- Paeonia*
- Ascochyta paeoniae*
- Pulsatilla patens*
- Selenophoma pulsatillae*

RHAMNACEAE

- Hovenia dulcis* var. *tomentella*
- Asocochyta hoveniae*

ROSACEAE

- Leveillula rosacearum*
- Amygdalus communis*
- Microbotryodiplodia amygdali*
- Geum*
- Marssonina gei*

ROSACEAE (continued)

- Geum urbanum*
Lasiophoma gei
Scolecotrichum gei
Malus domestica
Leptophoma malorum
Potentilla centigrana
Septoria potentillae-centigranae
Potentilla fragarioides var. *sprengeliana*
Septoria potentillae
Prunus
Podosphaera tridactyla forma *pruni*
Prunus andersonii
Taphrina jenkinsoniana
Prunus grayana
Phaeoisariopsis pruni-grayanae
Prunus laurocerasus
Macrophyllosticta pruni
Prunus ussuriensis
Podosphaera pruni
Pyrus communis
Microdiplodia piricola
Podosphaera oxyacanthae forma *piri*
Pyrus montana var. *rehderi*
Phyllosticta haraeana
Pyrus ussuriensis
Podosphaera oxyacanthae forma *piri*
Rosa
Microphoma rosae
Stagonosporopsis rosae
Rosa multiflora
Coryneum rosae
Rubus
Apiospora rubi-fruticosi forma *minuscule*
Rubus cortophyllus
Septoria rubicola
Rubus fruticosus
Sporidesmium rubi
Sanguisorba officinalis
Phyllosticta sanguisorbae
Sorbus aucuparia ?
Kneiffiella bombycina var. *slovaca*
Sorbus intermedia
Microphoma sorbicola
Spiraea betulifolia
Dendryphon spiraeae
Spiraea bumalda
Microphoma spiraeae

RUBIACEAE

- Asperula tinctoria*
Phoma asperulae
Coffea arabica
Marasmius viegasii
Coprosma arborea
Hymenochaete vallata
Coprosma australis
Hymenochaete magnahypha
Coprosma cuneata
Hymenochaete plurimaesetae
Crossopteryx febrifuga
Balladynopsis crossopterygis
Diplospora viridiflora
Asterina subcylindracea
Balladynella diplospora
Galium mollugo
Falcipatella galii
Heterosphaeria galii
Mussaenda elegans
Annellophora mussaendae
Oldenlandia
Pringsheimia oldenlandiae
Randia benthamiana
Asterina randiae-benthamianae
Randia cochinchinensis
Asterinella formosana

RUTACEAE

- Citrus aurantifolia*
Sporidesmium deightonii
Citrus limonium
Neorarchangelia citrophthora
Murraya exotica
Mycosphaerella murrayae
Phellodendron amurense
Phomopsis phellodendri
Zanthoxylum piperitum
Nectria elegans
Zanthoxylum setosum
Asterina zanthoxyli

SALICACEAE

- Populus fastigiata*
Cryptodiaporthe populea
Populus tremula
Coniella populina
Pestalotia lignorum
Salix berberifolia
Melampsora berberifoliae
Salix caprea
Athelia septentrionalis
Neolignella immersa
Salix livida var. *cinerea*
Cytomelanconis systema-solare
Cytospora systema-solare
Salix vulpina
Septoria vulpinae

SAMYDACEAE

- Casearia ramiflora*
Rhopographus caseariae

SANTALACEAE

- Buckleya distichophylla*
Cronartium appalachianum

SAPINDACEAE

- Lecaniodiscus cupanioides*
Sporidesmium crassisporum

SAXIFRAGACEAE

- Leveillula saxifragacearum*
Deutzia
Phomopsis deutziae
Ribes
Leveillula saxifragacearum forma *ribis*
Ribes americanum
Ascochyta ribicola
Ribes nigrum
Cenangium ribicola
Protocucurbitaria ribicola
Valsaria ribicola
Ribes rubrum
Valsaria neurospora

SCROPHULARIACEAE

- Leveillula scrophulariacearum*
Leptorhabdos parviflora
Leveillula scrophulariacearum forma *leptorhabdi*
Melampyrum nemorosum
Phyllosticta melampyri
Pedicularis pycnantha
Aecidium pedicularis
Verbascum paniculatum
Falcipatellina verbasci

SOLANACEAE

- Leveillula solanacearum*
Atropa belladonna
Amphisphaeria belladonnae
Coniothyrium atropae
Trematosphaeria belladonnae
Datura fastuosa var. *alba*
Pseudocercospora daturae

SOLANACEAE (continued)

Lycopersicon esculentum

Cercospora lycopersici

Solanum tuberosum

Leveillula solanacearum forma *solani*

STERCULIACEAE

Tarrietia trifoliata

Mairella tarrietiae

Theobroma cacao

Chaetothyrium vermisporum var. *glabrum*

STYRACAEAE

Palura chinensis

Septoria palurae

TAMARICACEAE

Tamarix

Dothiorella tamaricicola

THEACEAE

Thea bohea

Phacidium theae

Thea sinensis

Asterina theae

THYMELAEACEAE

Leveillula thymelaeacearum

Daphne sophia

Mycosphaerella daphnes

Daphne striata

Dothidea muelleri

TILIACEAE

Tilia

*Sporidesmium ehrenbergii**Tomentella fuscella* forma *macrospora*

Tilia cordata

Diplodina tiliae

Triumfetta bartramia

Asterina triumfetticola

ULMACEAE

Celtis

Cytospora celtidis

Ulmus?

Stereum leoninum

Ulmus campestris

Diplodia melaena forma *sporophora*

UMBELLIFERAE

Leveillula umbelliferarum

Anethum graveolens

Leveillula umbelliferarum forma *anethi*

Angelica miqueliana

Asteromella angelicae

UMBELLIFERAE (continued)

Archangelica decurrens

Leveillula umbelliferarum forma *archangelicae*

Bifora radians

Ascochyta biforae

Coriandrum sativum

Erysiphe umbelliferarum forma *coriandri**Phyllosticta coriandri*

Daucus carota

Leveillula umbelliferarum forma *dauci*

Ferula goldbaniflua

Puccinia heterospora

Heracleum

Leveillula umbelliferarum forma *heraclei*

Hydrocotyle wilfordii

Septoria hydrocotyles-wilfordii

Laserpitium hispidum

*Falcipatellina laserpitii**Heterosphaeria laserpitii*

Pimpinella anisum

Leveillula umbelliferarum forma *anisi*

Prangos

Leveillula umbelliferarum forma *prangotis*

Sanicula europaea

Septoria saniculina

Seseli

Leveillula umbelliferarum forma *seseli*

Trinia henningii

Erysiphe umbelliferarum forma *triniae*

Xanthogalum sachokianum

Septoria xanthogali

Zizia aurea

Mycosphaerella thaspiicola

VALERIANACEAE

Valeriana sisymbriifolia

Puccinia heterospora-valerianae

VERBENACEAE

Faradaya splendida

Balladyna faradayae

VERTEBRATA

Homo sapiens

Aspergillus awamori var. *hominis**Aspergillus ochraceo-petaliformis**Trichophyton yaoundei*

VIOLACEAE

Viola semilunaris

Septoria violae-semilunaris

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

Tribulus terrestris

Ascochyta tribuli

The Editor again gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Dr. Edith Cash in supplying details of certain citations and for noting later homonyms.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

